



## **APPENDIX D**

### **RECORD OF CONSULTATION**

- D-1 Communication Logs
  - D-1.1 Indigenous
  - D-1.2 Government**
    - D-1.3 Municipal
    - D-1.4 Public
- D-2 Communication Logs
  - D-2.1 Indigenous
  - D-2.2 Government
  - D-2.3 Municipal
  - D-2.4 Public

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**APPENDIX D-1.2 – FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION LOG**

	<b>PAGE</b>
Table D-1.2–1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log .....	1
Table D-1.2–2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log .....	25
Table D-1.2–3: Ministry of Mines Communication Log .....	34
Table D-1.2–4: Ministry of Citizenship and Multiculturalism .....	37
Table D-1.2–5: Ministry of Economic Development, Job Creation and Trade Communication Log .....	39
Table D-1.2–6: Ministry of Indigenous Affairs and First Nations Economic Reconciliation Communication Log .....	40
Table D-1.2–7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log .....	41
Table D-1.2–8: Environment and Climate Change Canada Communication Log .....	62
Table D-1.2–9: Fisheries and Oceans Canada Communication Log .....	65
Table D-1.2–10: Indigenous Services Canada Communication Log .....	69
Table D-1.2–11: Health Canada Communication Log .....	70
Table D-1.2–12: Transport Canada Communication Log .....	72
Table D-1.2–13: Natural Resources Canada Communication Log .....	74
Table D-1.2–14: Federal Parliament Representatives Communication Log .....	75
Table D-1.2–15: Provincial Parliament Representatives Communication Log .....	76
Table D-1.2–16: Ministry of Community, Safety and Correctional Services Communication Log .....	77
Table D-1.2–17: Ministry of Labour, Immigration, Training and Skills Development Communication Log ..	78
Table D-1.2–18: Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Communication Log .....	79
Table D-1.2–19: Ministry of Transportation Communication Log .....	80
Table D-1.2–20: Ontario Power Generation Communication Log .....	81
Table D-1.2–21: Ontario Provincial Police Communication Log .....	82
Table D-1.2–22: Ontario Energy Board Communication Log .....	83
Table D-1.2–23: Infrastructure Ontario Communication Log .....	84
Table D-1.2–24: Independent Electricity System Operator Communication Log .....	85

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter - Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of ONS.	No
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter – Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of SFN.	No
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter – Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of Pikangikum.	No
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter – Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of CLFN.	No
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter – Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of MON.	No
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter - Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of WFN.	No
April 25, 2018	Email/Letter - Incoming	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of LSFN.	No
April 30, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed EIS Guidelines and list of communities to consult.	No
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
October 2, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed timelines related to the EA process. To provide an overview of the federal EA process. To discuss certain sections of the Final EIS Guidelines.	No
November 22, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Project. And the list of Indigenous communities to consult.	No
March 5, 2019	Meeting - Held	FMG provided an overall project update. Discussed coordination of federal and provincial EA process for the Project and FMG provided an update on activities related to public and Indigenous engagement.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the proposed road access.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, environmental baseline studies, access road, community consultation and engagement, EA timeline and anticipated regulatory approvals and potential permits	No
June 13, 2019	Email/Letter	MECP sent a letter to FMG regarding consultation with CLFN.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p18
July 16, 2019	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent draft copy of Community Consultation and Engagement Plan, table of contents for ToR and draft agenda in preparation for meeting on July 17, 2019.	No
July 17, 2019	Meeting – Held	Discussed Community Consultation and Engagement Plan, table of contents for the ToR. Discussed timelines related to the ToR Review Process. To provide an overview of the provincial EA process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR ROC p100
October 29, 2019	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the draft ToR for MECP to review.	No
November 26, 2019	Email – Incoming	MECP sent preliminary review of the draft ToR.	No
December 12, 2019	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the MECP in Kenora and FMG provided an overview of the Project, the EA process, consultation requirements, and baseline work. Questions were asked and answered about several of the project components, including the controlled dewatering process, transmission line, water management, environmental protections, and consultation.	No
January 1, 2020	Meeting – Held	To discuss Project and 2020 plans.	No
January 16, 2020	Meeting - Held	Discussed and provided an update on the Springpole project and the 2020 winter program.	No
January 30 2020	Meeting - Held	Discussed the concordance table, FMG's responses and comments made by MECP during review of the draft ToR and updated MECP on the progress and when FMG will submit the draft for further comments.	No
February 7, 2020	Meeting - Held	Discussed and provided an update on the Springpole project and the 2020 hydrogeology program.	No
March 3, 2020	Meeting - Held	Provided a Project update. Discussed the baseline studies and the indigenous consultation to date.	No
April 8, 2020	Meeting - Held	Discussion on the EIS and Indigenous consultation.	No
April 14, 2020	Email – Incoming	MECP provided comments from MECP with regards to the draft ToR for the Springpole Gold Project EA.	No
May 5, 2020	Email/Letter	FMG received letter from the Director of MECP's EA Branch, in response to FMG's email proposing to submit the final ToR for the Springpole Gold Project on May 15, 2020. Letter advised FMG to delay submission of the ToR until further consultation occurred.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p20

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
May 12, 2020	Email/Letter	FMG provided letter to MECP in response to the Director's reply to ToR submission timeline proposed. FMG noted the consultation that has taken place and the processes that have been followed.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p22
May 13, 2020	Email – Incoming	MECP provided copies of comments on the draft ToR sent by external reviewers.	No
May 14, 2020	Email/Letter	MECP provided letter in response to FMGs May 12, 2020 letter regarding submission of the ToR. MECP thanked FMG for willingness to work with MECP to advance the ToR.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p25
May 15, 2020	Email - Outgoing	Notified MECP that we are still working on draft ToR. We will send the revised draft ToR on Tuesday, May 19, 2020.	No
May 19, 2020	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified MECP that FMG has taken all comments into account when revising the draft ToR. FMG will be providing a Concordance Table (Table of responses) that shows responses to the comments made by regulatory agencies.	No
July 23, 2020	Meeting - Held	FMG provided an update on the 2020 hydrology program.	No
November 12, 2020	Email/Letter	Email with attached letter indicating FMG's intent to amend the ToR. We acknowledge the 8-week timeframe beginning November 13, 2020 and ending January 8, 2021.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p28
November 19, 2020	Email/Letter	MECP provided a letter to FMG noting receipt of FMG's request for a time-out to amend the ToR. The ministry recommended providing 30 days to allow enough time for Indigenous communities and interested persons to review and respond to your notice of the proposed amendments.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p30
November 26, 2020	Meeting - Held	Met with MECP SARB to discuss their comments and responses on the ToR.	No
January 8, 2021	Mail	FMG submitted draft Amended ToR for review and FMG responses to previous government comments on ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided responses to comments from several branches of MECP on the Springpole ToR. These include the Air, Consultation, Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning, Hydrogeology, Hydrology, Parks, Policy, Species at Risk, Waste, and Wastewater branches.	No
January 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG submitted its proposed responses to provincial and federal comments on the Springpole Gold Project ToR, as well as a redline draft Amended ToR for review. Sent FMG's proposed responses to IAAC's comments.	No
January 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Response from the ministry's noise reviewer.	No
January 28, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and MECP held a meeting to provide an update on the Springpole Project.	Appendix D-2.2
February 3, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and MECP held a meeting to discuss the comments and responses on the ToR.	Appendix D-2.2
February 4, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and MECP held a meeting to discuss the status of consultation on the Project's ToR.	Appendix D-2.2
February 5, 2021	Email/ Letter	FMG received memo and comments from EA Branch on the ToR.	No
February 5, 2021	Email - Incoming	IAAC reviewed FMG's responses for the ToR (August) and provided additional comments on the Amended ToR (January).	No
February 11, 2021	Email/Letter	FMG sent a ToR extension request.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p35
February 12, 2021	Email - Incoming	FMG received comments from MECP SARB.	No
February 16, 2021	Email/Letter	MECP provided response to FMG's request for a ToR extension.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p36
February 17, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and MECP held a meeting to discuss the comments on the Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.2
February 17, 2021	Meeting - Held	Discussed Environmental Assessment Branch comments on the draft Amended ToR and how they will be addressed.	No
February 26, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to discuss comments from the ministry's noise reviewer on the ToR.	No
March 30, 2021	Email/Letter	Provided FMG's responses to comments on the Springpole ToR. FMG will be circulating the responses to Indigenous communities directly and will copy Project Officer.	No
March 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent MECP responses to MECP's comments on the Project's ToR. FMG indicated they will circulate responses to the Indigenous Communities and copy MECP. In addition, FMG noted that once they have concurrence on the text for the technical work plans, they will forward this text to MECP along with responses related to the Environmental Assessment Branch, SARB and air quality comments on the Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.2
April 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested that CLFN, MECP and FMG have a joint discussion regarding the Project's timelines and Amended ToR and indicated that FMG will contact MECP about arranging this discussion. FMG suggested that discussion regarding setting up a committee in collaboration with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout.	No
April 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided MECP with responses to comments on the draft Amended ToR from the Environmental Assessment Branch, SARB, and the Air Quality Branch. FMG indicated that these responses also address the workplan/draft EA discussion.	Appendix D-2.2
April 8, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP acknowledged receipt of FMG's responses to MECP's comments on the draft Amended ToR received that same day.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
April 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed MECP of their intent to submit the Amended ToR for the Project on 2021-04-29 as per the mandatory submission date in the extension period. FMG noted their understanding that MECP will require one digital copy and one hard copy with a letter. In addition, FMG inquired if the submission should be circulated to any other agencies or Indigenous Communities.	Appendix D-2.2
April 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MECP with the Air Quality Monitoring Plan for the Project. WSP noted that FMG has been operating a baseline air monitoring program since July 2020 and indicated that the ambient air monitoring program is intended to be a continuation of the current baseline monitoring program and is meant to provide supplemental monitoring strategies. WSP requested feedback from MECP on the proposed monitoring strategies.	Appendix D-2.2
April 16, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP noted receipt of the Air Quality Monitoring program sent by WSP (on behalf of FMG) and indicated that they will review the plan and follow up with comments.	No
April 20, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG to note that MECP has undertaken a review of the responses to the ministry's comments on the draft Amended ToR. MECP noted concerns previously identified that remain unaddressed.	No
April 21, 2021	Email/ Letter	FMG responded to MECP's email received April 21, 2020 regarding outstanding comments on the draft Amended ToR. FMG provided a document that outlined commitments to address MECP concerns that will be added to the ToR.	Appendix D-2.2
April 23, 2021	Email Exchange	MECP provided FMG with additional comments from MECP's noise reviewer in advance of the Amended ToR submission. FMG indicated that they met with MECP's noise reviewer on 2021-02-26 and attached FMG's response which was discussed at the meeting. FMG noted that their response confirms that updated text will be included in the Amended ToR and indicated that they are not clear on what remains outstanding.	Appendix D-2.2
April 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	FMG advised MECP that they had discussed the project description section of the ToR, noise evaluations from existing and proposed sources, and from facility operations when they met with the MECP noise reviewer on 2021-02-26. FMG confirmed that the Final ToR submission would contain updated text and asked what concerns are outstanding.	No
April 26, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to provide a status update on the Amended ToR submission.	No
April 26, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP provided FMG with comments on the Air Monitoring Plan submitted by FMG to MECP on 2021-04-15.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
April 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG submitted the Final Amended ToR for the Springpole Gold Project to MECP. The cover letter, Amended ToR, and RoC were uploaded to a Dropbox. FMG noted that a hard copy has been mailed.	Appendix D-2.2
May 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked MECP to confirm the receipt of the ToR submission from the week of 2021-04-26. FMG noted that the hard copy should have been received on 2021-05-03.	No
May 3, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested MECP to confirm the receipt of the Amended ToR submission from the week of 2021-04-26. FMG noted that the hard copy should have been received on 2021-05-03. MECP acknowledged that they received the Amended ToR that was submitted by FMG for the Springpole Gold Project on 2021-04-29.	No
May 10, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested MECP to confirm if the Amended ToR has been circulated to Indigenous communities and government reviewers and the date for receipt of comments. MECP responded confirming that the Amended ToR has been circulated to those on the government review team List and Indigenous Communities for a 45-day comment period.	No
May 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided the MECP Air Modelling and Emissions Unit with the site-specific meteorological data request form.	No
May 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from 2021-04-26, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MECP with their response to MECP's comments on the Springpole Air Quality Monitoring Plan and the updated plan. WSP asked that once MECP has reviewed if they could have further discussion with the WSP team.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to MECP regarding the status of the Springpole ToR and if they have received any feedback thus far. FMG noted that the Project has not been updated on MECP website.	No
June 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided MECP with the baseline reports for the project as well as other consultation materials for engagement with Indigenous Communities and public stakeholders. A link to the EA website was included along with a list of the baseline reports available. FMG also provided the 2021 technical workplan summaries. FMG requested that any comments on the reports be provided by 2021-06-30. FMG requested that MECP provide a confirmation receipt and that they will be circulating the reports to reviewers.	Appendix D-2.2
June 1, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email on 2021-05-28, the Housing Manager for Sioux Lookout Non-Profit Housing Corporation informed WSP (on behalf of FMG) that they are available for a call on 2021-06-07. WSP responded inquiring if the Housing Manager is available between 11:00 am and 12:00 pm EST for the call. WSP also noted that they will provide a document prior to the meeting which includes their research and the questions for the meeting.	No
June 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-06-01, FMG responded to MECP to confirm their receipt of the baseline reports and the circulation of them with reviewers.	No
June 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) informed MECP that FMG would like to start air sampling and monitoring at the Project site the week of 2021-07-05. WSP indicated that they would be implementing the proposed changes to the Project's Baseline Air Monitoring Program as noted in the revised monitoring plan and memorandum, which was previously submitted to MECP on 2021-05-26 and attached these documents for reference. WSP provided a summary of the key changes to the Air Quality Monitoring Plan.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
June 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email from FMG on 2021-06-08, MECP informed FMG that they are in the process of scheduling a call with FMG to discuss the baseline reports and next steps for the Project. MECP indicated they will discuss the circulation of the baseline reports to reviewers during that call.	No
June 11, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC and MECP met to discuss next steps and plans for reviewing the Project's baseline reports that were distributed by FMG on 2021-06-01. IAAC and MECP noted that their technical review teams need to re-engage in the Project and will need additional time to review the reports. A discussion was held regarding scheduling separate meetings with technical reviewers to present an overview of the project, baseline data and 2021 workplans. IAAC will follow-up to schedule these meetings.	Appendix D-2.2
June 11, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email from 2021-05-14, MECP Air Modelling and Emissions Unit provided FMG with the site-specific meteorological data and the s.13 approval letter for the facility located at 550446 m Easting, 5693731 m Northing, NAD 83, UTM zone 15.	No
June 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following a request from MECP, FMG indicated that as a result of their discussions with MECP on 2021-06-10, FMG has no intent of conducting work within the Caribou Category 1 habitat within the sensitive timing windows.	No
June 16, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on behalf of FMG on 2021-06-08, MECP provided FMG with comments on the updated Air Quality Monitoring Plan for the Project and requested that a response be provided addressing the comments. WSP indicated that they would review the comments and respond to MECP.	Appendix D-2.2
June 16, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator thanked MECP for a presentation provided the previous week. The STPN SWC Coordinator indicated that CLFN, SFN and LSFN are working collaboratively to review the Springpole Gold Project and have formed a formal committee. The STPN SWC Coordinator requested an extension to submit their collaborative review of the Project's ToR to 2021-07-07.	No
June 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-16 from the STPN SWC Coordinator, to MECP and FMG, FMG responded to MECP noting FMG's support of the of the SWC and that they are pleased with the progress to date.	No
June 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG contacted MECP to inquire about receiving comments on the draft Amended ToR from MECP, as the comment deadline passed on 2021-06-20.	No
June 22, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-06-16 providing comments from MECP to WSP (on behalf of FMG) regarding the updated Air Quality Monitoring Plan for the Project, MECP provided WSP with one additional comment from their technical reviewer and requested a response to address the comment.	Appendix D-2.2
June 22, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-06-21 from FMG to MECP, MECP responded providing comments from MON, and NWOMC (regarding the draft Amended ToR, which was submitted on 2021-04-29. MECP reminded FMG that the STPN have asked for an extension of 2021-07-07.	Appendix D-2.2
June 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email on 2021-06-21, IAAC informed FMG that they are inviting MECP to the meeting. IAAC noted that they would like to establish clear agendas ahead of time so that the federal review team can determine which technical reviewers should attend the meetings or whether the messaging can be delivered by the project specific federal agency contacts. IAAC requested FMG to prepare an agenda for each meeting and include potential dates for the meetings to take place.	No
June 24, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-23, FMG provided IAAC and MECP with a proposed agenda for each meeting on the technical areas of terrestrial, water/aquatics, and atmospheric environment.	No
June 25, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-06-25 from FMG, IAAC thanked FMG for sending the agenda and dates/times. IAAC confirmed that the dates are reasonable but identified the lack of time for questions and suggested adding 30 minutes to each session to allow adequate time for questions. IAAC inquired about why geochemistry and light assessment were not included in the meetings. FMG responded accepting the extra time and explained that the light assessment will be included in the atmospheric presentation and geochemistry will be covered in a separate meeting.	No
June 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-06-21 from MECP providing comments received from NWOMC (on the draft Amended ToR to FMG, FMG provided an update confirming the progress made on finalizing the approach for consultation on the EA for NWOMC and the STPN.	Appendix D-2.2
June 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) responded to additional comments on the updated Air Quality Monitoring Plan provided by MECP on 2021-06-16 and 2021-06-22.	Appendix D-2.2
July 2, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-06-25 from FMG, IAAC confirmed the date and time for a wildlife and terrestrial meeting and noted that IAAC is still working out timing for atmospheric and water/aquatics meetings. FMG responded asking who will be sending out the invite. IAAC responded with a proposed agenda and confirmed that IAAC will send out the meeting invite on Monday.	No
July 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-02 from IAAC, FMG confirmed the agenda and requested IAAC to include participants from FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG).	No
July 7, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-05, IAAC identified a meeting date for the atmospheric meeting and water/aquatic meeting and will sending out an invite shortly. IAAC requested that FMG distribute the meeting invite to other technical team members. FMG responded confirming that FMG will distribute the meeting invite, as needed. FMG also provided a copy of the presentation to be circulated.	No
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
July 12, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-07 and in advance of a Technical Baseline meeting scheduled for 2021-07-13, FMG provided a copy of the Atmospheric Baseline Study presentation to IAAC and MECP.	No
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG indicated their understanding to MECP that CLFN, SFN and LSFN completed their final reviews of the Project's ToR and that comments are being submitted to MECP that week. FMG requested confirmation of next steps from MECP and the timeframe for the information to be sent to the Minister for approval.	No
July 16, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator identified to MECP that the STPN has created a new group called the SEC. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that this committee is comprised of members appointed by their respective community leadership and shared the comments on the Amended ToR.	No
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP, and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided IAAC and MECP with a copy of the Water and Fish baseline presentation for the technical review meeting scheduled that same day.	No
July 20, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG) and MECP met to discuss updates to the Project's ToR. Comments from and responses to the STPN were discussed as well as consultation plans and potential timelines for ToR approval. MECP also noted that they would like to see an updated RoC.	Appendix D-2.2
July 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked MECP for providing comments from STPN on the Amended ToR. FMG provided the responses to the comments from MECP.	Appendix D-2.2
July 26, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-07-22, MECP acknowledged receipt of FMG's response to the Amended ToR comments from the STPN SEC. MECP requested an updated table of commitments and RoC and asked when these would be submitted.	No
July 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-27, FMG responded to MECP's request for an updated table of commitments and RoC. FMG explained that the commitments made in the Amended ToR are comprehensive and new commitments are not required. FMG will confirm this understanding internally and the STPN SEC Coordinator will also confirm this understanding via email this week. FMG confirmed that the RoC will be provided by 2021-07-29.	No
July 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-27, FMG provided MECP the RoC update covering the period since the Amended ToR submission on 2021-04-28.	Appendix D-2.2
August 4, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-07-30, MECP thanked FMG for providing the RoC following the 2021-04-28 Amended ToR submission. MECP noted that the RoC should include meeting minutes, written comments received, and descriptions of how concerns were considered and any outstanding concerns. MECP requested FMG to provide this information as it will be considered in the decision-making process.	No
August 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-04, FMG provided the updated RoC for consultation on the ToR to MECP.	Appendix D-2.2
August 11, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from MECP on 2021-06-09, FMG inquired if any written comments were received from the provincial agencies on the baseline reports for the Project and when FMG can review comments received.	No
August 17, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-08-17, MECP thanked FMG for providing the revised RoC document. MECP noted that FMG's responses to the ONS March 2021 comments on the draft Amended ToR were not provided as part of the documentation. MECP requested the updated comment - response table for MECP's records. FMG responded and provided the requested comment - response table and noted that this table is included in Appendix C4. MECP responded thanking FMG for sending the requested document.	No
August 17, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following a request from FMG on 2021-08-11, MECP informed FMG that the preliminary baseline reports were circulated to provincial government reviewers and that MECP expects to provide FMG with feedback in mid 2021-09.	No
August 18, 2021	Email - Incoming	FMG contacted MECP to discuss concerns raised by CLFN to MECP. FMG noted that the concerns are not specific to the Amended ToR and requested a meeting with MECP to further discuss the concerns. FMG also noted that there was a specific commitment in the Amended ToR regarding the development of a consultation plan with ONS. ONS is currently working with Shared Value Solutions on a proposal. In response, MECP requested FMG to provide this commitment in writing to forward to senior management.	No
August 19, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-19, FMG provided MECP with a summary of the commitment made in the Amended ToR in consultation with ONS.	No
August 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed MECP that the Baseline Sound and Vibration (Leaves On) Report is posted on the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the results are consistent with the leaves-off report and provided the link to the EA Portal.	Appendix D-2.2
September 2, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP contacted Keshan Law to re-state that ONS has not yet secured technical staff to undertake review of FMG's response to ONS on the Project's Amended ToR. MECP also requested confirmation that the comments on the Amended ToR have been addressed and requested a specific date that MECP can expect responses from ONS. FMG responded requesting a meeting to discuss the status of the comments and responses. FMG noted that all comments and responses have been satisfied and commitments have been added to the Amended ToR. FMG clarified that they are waiting for a proposal from ONS outlining the support required going forward. MECP responded on the same day agreeing to have a phone	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
		call about this matter and volunteered to set up the call. FMG responded to Keshan Law on the same day noting that a separate call is needed between FMG and Keshan Law to clarify. FMG provided the purchase order issued to fund the work Shared Value Solutions have done for ONS to review the Amended ToR and responses earlier this year.	
September 8, 2021	Phone Call	MECP and FMG discussed the status of ONS' comments on the draft Amended ToR.	No
September 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-02, FMG explained to MECP that FMG and ONS legal representative, Keshan Law, connected by telephone on 2021-09-07 to clarify the funding provided by FMG for the Amended ToR review. FMG explained that the next steps include ONS's consultant Shared Value Solutions, preparing a proposal for the capacity support for the EA process. FMG noted that the Keshan Law will be confirming with Shared Value Solutions and will send an email to clarify that the Amended ToR process is complete.	No
September 10, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-09-09, MECP stated that MECP did not receive a confirmation email from the legal representation of ONS, Keshan Law, to clarify the Amended ToR process. MECP agreed to a meeting suggested by FMG to clarify the process and volunteered to set up the meeting.	No
September 15, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP reached out to ONS and Keshan Law, the legal representative for ONS to set up a call with FMG and ONS to discuss the Amended ToR. MECP asked for confirmation on whether the 2021-03-26 comments on the draft Amended ToR have been addressed by FMG adequately, specifically one priority comment from the 2021-04-22 meeting between FMG and ONS. FMG resubmitted the Amended ToR on 2021-04-29 and MECP would like confirmation that ONS is satisfied with FMG's responses. MECP noted an email confirmation is also satisfactory if ONS does not want to meet at this time.	No
September 20, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-20, FMG responded to MECP to ask if any progress has been made on MECP's attempt to contact ONS to determine if ONS is satisfied with the Amended ToR.	No
September 21, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-09-20, MECP responded to FMG explaining that an email was sent to ONS and their legal representative on 2021-09-15. However, MECP has not since heard back. MECP is still working on finalizing the package and is willing to speak to FMG at the end of the week of 2021-09-27 if FMG is interested.	No
September 23, 2021	Meeting	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG) and MECP held a meeting to discuss Caribou data.	No
September 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP provided a memo that provides advice on how SAR should be considered in the EA to FMG in advance of a meeting on the same day.	No
September 26, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-22, MECP inquired to FMG if they are looking for comments on the SAR technical memo.	No
September 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-17, FMG followed up with MECP on the status of the provincial review of the baseline reports.	No
September 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, FMG responded to MECP thanking them for providing their advice regarding the Species at Risk Criteria for Consideration of Alternatives for the Springpole Mine EA memorandum on 2021-09-23 and the corresponding follow-up call on the same day. FMG noted that they are currently working on providing a response to this memorandum.	No
September 29, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP provided the provincial review team comments on FMGs baseline reports including comments from MNRF and MENDM.	Appendix D-2.2
October 1, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MECP with an update that the preliminary assessment of alternatives for the Springpole Gold Project components and methodologies is completed to seek further feedback from Indigenous Communities and government agencies. It was noted that there are summary tables that provide a comparative analysis that focuses on the key differentiating factors in the decision-making process. A link to the tables on the Springpole EA Project Website Portal was included.	No
October 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MECP a memorandum in support of the preparation of the Springpole EA, and associated approvals under the provincial <i>Endangered Species Act</i> and <i>Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act</i> . The memorandum considers the guidance provided by MECP on 2021-09-23 for Species at Risk Criteria for Consideration in the EA. FMG offered to meet to discuss the memorandum.	No
October 26, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-22, FMG provided MECP with an updated version of the original SAR technical memo sent on 2021-10-22. The memo supports the preparation of the EA and associated approvals under the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> and <i>Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act</i> .	No
October 26, 2021	Email- Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-22, MECP asked FMG if FMG would like comments to be made on the memo prepared in support of the Project EA and approvals under the provincial <i>Endangered Species Act</i> and <i>Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act</i> .	No
October 27, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-26, FMG informed MECP that they are looking for review of the Regional Study Area spatial extent, effects assessment approach and monitoring study design of the SAR technical memo. MECP responded asking for a date FMG would like to receive comments by.	No
October 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-27, FMG informed MECP that they would like to receive comments on the SAR technical memo by 2021-11-05.	No
October 29, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-28, MECP and FMG discussed the SAR technical Memo. MECP noted they spoke to SARB, and it was flagged that Figure 2 is missing from the SAR technical memo. MECP requested that FMG resend the memo with the updated figure. MECP included noted that they will try to have comments to FMG by 2021-11-12, however this may change based on when the updated memo is provided. MECP noted that the comments provided on the Regional Study Area, effects assessment and monitoring studies prior to a decision on the Springpole Gold Project ToR should be considered preliminary, and the SARB will review and confirm its comments/advice following a decision on the ToR. FMG noted they also noticed the figure was missing and provided it on 2021-10-26.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
November 8, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP provided FMG with a letter from the Minister regarding the ToR decision and a copy of the Signed Notice of Approval.	Appendix D-2.2
November 9, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with a New Democratic Party of Canada MPP.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with CLFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with LSFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with the NWOMC.	No
November 9, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with MON.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with ONS.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with PFN.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with SFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with WFN.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with FMG.	Appendix D-2.2
November 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MECP with the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> 17(2)(b) permit application to undertake a capture and collaring program of adult cows s in 2022-02 within the Regional Study Area. WSP noted that the application considers previous comments received on the ToR, baseline studies, and alternatives. WSP noted that FMG has begun discussions on the proposed collaring program with Indigenous partners as well as the overall approach to monitoring Caribou. WSP noted that FMG would like to receive the permits by 2022-02-01 so the collaring program can be completed during a two-week period in 2021-02.	No
November 11, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-29, FMG provided MECP with responses to the comments received on the baseline studies from MECP, MNRF, and MENDM technical reviewers. FMG noted they have compiled the responses into one document and that they have committed to providing the comments and responses to Indigenous communities as requested by the Indigenous communities.	Appendix D-2.2
November 12, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-11-11, MECP thanked FMG for providing responses to the provincial government's preliminary comments on the baseline reports. MECP noted they will circulate the responses to the appropriate reviewers and follow up with FMG if there are questions or comments.	No
November 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested a phone call with MECP the week of 2021-11-15 to discuss next steps on the amendments outlined in the Notice of Approval. FMG also attached the draft Notice of Commencement and requested input from MECP. MECP thanked FMG for the draft Notice of Commencement and noted that they will provide dates for a meeting.	No
November 16, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested a meeting with MECP on 2021-11-18 to discuss the 2022 drill program. FMG noted there is currently no drilling on site and that drilling will resume in 2022-01.	No
November 16, 2021	Meeting	FMG and MECP met to discuss next steps in the amendment process of the ToR. Topics discussed included MECP's request to FMG to review the existing text and amendments to ensure all commitments in the Amended ToR are carried forward in the evaluation tables. MECP requested a clean version of the Amended ToR to be posted to FMG's website. MECP also provided comments on the Notice of Commencement. Discussions also included the alternative assessment summary tables, as MECP requested confirmation if any ToR amendments result in updates to the evaluation tables. FMG noted that they will follow-up with MECP on this item.	Appendix D-2.2
November 17, 2021	Email - Incoming	Major Law provided FMG with a letter from CLFN, LSFN and SFN regarding the approval of the Amended ToR.	No
November 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-17, FMG thanked Major Law for providing the letter on behalf of the STPN SEC regarding the ToR approval. FMG noted they have reviewed the letter and are considering the concerns and provide a formal response in a timely manner.	No
November 18, 2021	Phone Call	FMG and MECP discussed 2022 drilling plans for hydrogeology and exploration and their relation to Caribou habitat. FMG indicated they will follow-up to provide details on the locations and drill holes for MECP consideration.	No
November 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG shared a red-line version of the Amended ToR with MECP and asked if a clean version can be submitted to MECP and uploaded to FMG's website by 2021-11-24. FMG requested confirmation from MECP if there are any formal submission requirements for this document.	No
November 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided a letter in response to the letter sent on 2021-11-17 by the STPN SEC. FMG noted that the communication process needs improvement and indicated their desire to work with the STPN SEC. FMG also explained that they have tried to advance collaborations with the STPN SEC through various agreements. FMG indicated they are willing to discuss and establish a development agreement and proposed a weeklong in-person meeting during 2021-12-06 to 2021-12-13.	No
November 23, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-12, FMG requested information from MECP regarding two of FMG's responses to MECP's comments on the fish baseline studies. MECP noted they are reviewing the responses, including the two identified by FMG.	No
November 24, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-19, MECP provided a list of comments on the red-line version of the Amended ToR for FMG's consideration. FMG provided responses to MECP's comments on the red-line version of the Amended ToR.	No
November 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MECP with the proposed drill plan for 2022 for planning related to Caribou habitat.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 25, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-24, MECP requested clarification from FMG if the Notice of Commencement was sent to the government review team master distribution list. MECP provided comments on the distribution list FMG previously provided on 2021-11-24 and noted that the Notice of Commencement should be sent to the contacts provided by MECP. MECP also included a distribution list for the government review team. FMG noted they wanted to receive comments on the distribution list from MECP prior to circulating the Notice of Commencement.	No
November 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-25, FMG requested a status update from MECP on MECP's review of the Commitment Tables as they would like to circulate the Notice of Commencement to the distribution list the week of 2021-11-29.	No
December 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MECP rationale as to why the Notice of Commencement distribution was prior to MECP commenting on the ToR commitment list. FMG indicated the Notice of Commencement had to be distributed as it was published in the paper and would put FMG in a difficult position with stakeholders. The commitment list will be uploaded once comments are received.	No
December 3, 2021	Email - Incoming	MECP provided FMG with a letter concerning MECP's review of the updated Table of Commitments (Table 8.1.1) for the Project ToR.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
December 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-03, FMG asked MECP to provide a Word version of the tables provided in their review letter of the updated Table of Commitments for the ToR.	No
December 6, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-12-03, FMG requested that MECP provide a Word version of the tables in MECP's review letter of the updated Table of Commitments for the Project ToR. MECP provided a Word version of the tables.	No
December 7, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-01, FMG asked MECP about the status of the alternative assessment review. FMG requested to receive comments before the winter break to keep the Project on schedule. MECP noted they previously indicated to FMG the potential need to update the alternative assessment based on the amendments in the ToR Notice of Approval. MECP indicated that they are awaiting FMG's direction on whether MECP should proceed in reviewing the tables or if updated tables will be provided.	Appendix D-2.2
December 7, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-11-25, MECP requested confirmation from FMG on the dates of the drilling program and if tree clearing will be minimized to access sites.	No
December 8, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-12-07, FMG and MECP discussed the approximate dates for the drilling program from 2022-01-10 to the end of 2022-05. FMG noted that tree clearing will be required for short trails and will be kept minimal. MECP asked if drilling can be completed by 2022-04-30 to reduce impacts.	No
December 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-07, FMG informed MECP that the alternative assessment table does not need to be updated with the latest Amended ToR methodology. FMG indicated that the alternative assessment will be adjusted to meet the requirements of the Amended ToR as needed before inclusion in the draft EA.	No
December 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-08, FMG informed MECP FMG will aim to complete drilling by 2022-04-30. FMG also proposed to re-group with MECP during the break-up period to ensure alignment on the summer drilling program.	No
December 10, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-12-08, MECP committed to providing preliminary comments on the alternative assessment tables to FMG by 2021-12-24, however, MECP noted that if technical review support is required, the timeline may be revised.	Appendix D-2.2
December 13, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-11-11, MECP provided comments on hydrology, surface water and from MNRF to FMG on response to the baseline studies. MECP noted that feedback from MECP's SARB will likely be provided in 2022, and any remaining responses provided by FMG will be reviewed at the EA submission stage.	Appendix D-2.2
December 13, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-12-10, MECP informed FMG that MECP is not able to respond to FMG requests until 2022. MECP suggested that FMG gather information from the winter drilling program to monitor noise levels on Birch Lake islands to help inform the summer drilling program impact assessment. MECP noted FMG should utilize collar location data to find the most appropriate island to monitor. MECP indicated they could discuss the summer drilling program in the new year, as permitting will take 4 months minimum.	No
December 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-13, FMG thanked MECP for informing them that they would not be able to attend to FMG requests until 2022. FMG indicated they would still appreciate a meeting with MECP regarding the winter drilling program, and the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> permit for the February field program. FMG inquired if they could reach out directly to MECP supervisor or if introductions would be required.	No
December 16, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided comments to MECP regarding the commitments in the ToR document provided by MECP on 2021-12-06.	Appendix D-2.2
December 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided MECP with responses to MECP's comments and the updated <i>Endangered Species Act</i> 17(2)(b) permit application. FMG indicated their understanding that MECP will review the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> permit application the week of 2022-01-03. FMG noted the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> permit application was provided to STPN and the SEC for review and a follow up meeting was held 2021-12-06. The <i>Endangered Species Act</i> permit application was also provided for review to MON on 2021-11-11 and a follow up meeting was offered.	No
December 23, 2021	Email – Incoming	MECP provided FMG with comments on the preliminary assessment of alternatives for the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.2
December 24, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-23, FMG thanked MECP for providing comments on the preliminary assessment of alternatives.	Appendix D-2.2
January 5, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested an update from MECP on the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> permit application for the 2022 Caribou collaring program.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
January 7, 2022	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-12-17, MECP provided FMG with responses to their B Permit Application for Caribou collaring. MECP indicated permit drafting can begin once FMG incorporates the comments into their application.	No
January 7, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2021-12-13, FMG thanked MECP for the comments on the baseline studies. FMG requested an update on when SARB will be providing comments to FMG's responses for the baseline studies.	No
January 12, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, MECP and ECCC discussed the 2022 Caribou data collection program for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
January 12, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-12-17, FMG informed MECP that they provided an overview of consultation on the Endangered Species Act in an email dated 2021-12-17 and inquired if any additional information is needed. MECP requested FMG share details on the comments and questions received and the answers provided by FMG.	No
January 12, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-12-17, FMG notified MECP that they provided an overview of consultation on the Environmental Species Act permit and requested if any additional information is needed. MECP requested clarification on what the Caribou collaring data is intended to inform.	No
January 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-12, FMG provided MECP with comments and responses FMG received on the Endangered Species Act permit.	No
January 13, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-01-07, MECP provided feedback from SARB on FMG's preliminary baseline studies review comments. MECP noted that they have circulated the 2021 workplans to the Ministry Technical Reviewers to determine if additional feedback will be provided.	Appendix D-2.2
January 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided MECP with a revised <i>Endangered Species Act</i> B permit application and responses to the last round of <i>Endangered Species Act</i> B permit application MECP comments.	No
January 14, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2022-01-12, FMG provided MECP with reasoning to complete the Caribou collaring program in 2022-02. MECP informed FMG they are waiting on responses to the comments previously provided to FMG on 2022-01-07, along with an updated permit application. FMG informed MECP they have emailed the revised permit application with comment responses.	No
January 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-01-13, FMG thanked MECP for the comments from SARB. FMG noted they are working on finalizing the 2022 workplans and can provide them when they are finalized.	No
January 14, 2022	Email - Incoming	IAAC and MECP provided FMG with meeting times for 2022-01-21 to discuss FMG's engagement activities, plans for Traditional Knowledge collection, and timelines.	No
January 17, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-14, FMG agreed to a meeting on 2022-01-21 with IAAC and MECP.	No
January 17, 2022	Email	FMG thanked MECP for providing the preliminary review of the alternative assessment summary tables. FMG confirmed that they aim to prepare the EA document in accordance with the CEAA and the Approved Amended ToR and indicated the final EA will meet all those requirements. FMG noted that the preliminary alternative assessment summaries were intended to support early consultation and to better understand the early preferred methods.	No
January 17, 2022	Email - Incoming	An MECP employee requested that FMG add them to the Project mailing list.	No
January 18, 2022	Email	FMG asked MECP if they can provide an update on their follow up to an MECP letter received 2022-01-14 pertaining to FMG's <i>Endangered Species Act</i> Permit B application revisions.	No
January 18, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-17, MECP and IAAC provided FMG with a proposed agenda for the meeting on 2022-01-21. MECP and IAAC requested FMG prepare a short presentation on the status of consultation with each Indigenous community.	No
January 20, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-18, FMG thanked MECP and IAAC for the 2022-01-21 meeting agenda and agreed to prepare slides to guide the discussion on Indigenous community consultations.	No
January 20, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2021-10-27, MECP SARB provided comments on the Technical Memo submitted by FMG pertaining to the Regional Study Area for Caribou for the Project EA.	No
January 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG provided an update on consultation and engagement completed throughout 2021 to MECP and IAAC.	Appendix D-2.2
January 25, 2022	Email	MECP SARB provided FMG with a 17 (2) (b) permit draft and requested FMG provide comments. MECP SARB informed FMG that the Project is a priority and that MECP SARB is waiting for advice from their Indigenous Advisor and legal team regarding whether the consultation to date is sufficient to meet the duty to consult.	No
January 27, 2022	Email	MECP requested that FMG provide a list of information FMG requested from NDMNRF related to the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Community Based Land Use Plan, for MECP to tailor their request to NDMNRF accordingly.	No
January 28, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-25, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MECP with the Very High Frequencies for the 17(2) (b) <i>Endangered Species Act</i> permit application associated with the Project Caribou collaring program.	No
February 1, 2022	Phone Call	FMG and MECP SARB discussed the Project's <i>Endangered Species Act</i> B permit application. MECP SARB indicated that the B-Permit has triggered the duty to consult with 8 Indigenous Communities. MECP SARB noted that the next step in the B-Permit process will be to send out a consultation package to each Indigenous Community, with a turnaround time of 30 days expected. MECP noted that their Minister will then require an additional 3 weeks to approve the application.	No
February 4, 2022	Email	Following a meeting on 2022-01-21, IAAC requested a meeting with FMG to discuss migratory birds baseline work with the government review team. IAAC noted that ECCC also offered to review the baseline bird work.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 8, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-02-04, FMG inquired if IAAC would be available the week of 2022-03-21 for a meeting with the government review team to discuss the baseline bird work.	No
February 9, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-02-08, IAAC noted that the week of 2022-03-21 should work to hold a meeting to discuss migratory bird baseline studies.	No
February 9, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-27, FMG confirmed with MECP that FMG requested a copy of the Project Land Use Plan GIS files, and the 2015/2016 Species at Risk Stewardship Fund Project Report from NDMNRF.	No
February 9, 2022	Email	Following email dated 2022-01-27, FMG provided MECP with the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Community-Based Land Use Plan information they plan to request from NDMNRF.	No
March 1, 2022	Email	MECP provided FMG with a summary of the minimum information needed for the groundwater, surface water and hydrology baseline monitoring.	No
March 2, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-03-01, FMG informed that they are going to review the information provided on groundwater, surface water and hydrology baseline monitoring internally to prepare for a meeting. FMG requested meeting attendees from MECP.	No
March 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-02, MECP informed FMG that they will have their EA Branch team, and the Northern Region Technical Support Section Groundwater, Surface Water and Regional Hydrology Team attend a meeting to discuss baseline monitoring.	No
March 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-03-04, FMG suggested 2022-03-16 to meet and discuss groundwater, surface water and hydrology baseline monitoring.	No
March 9, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-08, MECP confirmed that a meeting invitation was shared for 2022-03-16 to discuss groundwater, surface water and hydrology baseline monitoring.	No
March 10, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-01-14 to MECP, FMG provided responses to the follow-up comments received from MECP, SARB and NDMNRF on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
March 10, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-03-09, FMG noted they look forward to meeting on 2022-03-16 with MECP to discuss groundwater, surface water and hydrology baseline studies expectations.	No
March 11, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-02-09, IAAC provided potential times for a meeting the week of 2022-03-28 to discuss migratory bird baseline studies. FMG noted that they will follow-up on the proposed times after discussing internally.	No
March 16, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG, their consultant WSP and MECP met to discuss their expectations for baseline water datasets, as described in the email from MECP on 2022-03-01. MECP presented an overview of their requirements for an EA.	No
March 18, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-11, FMG requested to move the migratory bird meeting to 2022-04.	No
March 21, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-01-17, FMG confirmed that they will add the individual to the project contact list.	No
March 22, 2022	Email	NDMNRF provided FMG with clarification questions related to their request for data on the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Community Based Land Use Plan.	No
March 30, 2022	Email	Following a meeting on 2022-03-16 between FMG, their consultant WSP (on behalf of FMG) and MECP, MECP provided a summary of the meeting for attendees to review. MECP attached the original email correspondence from 2022-03-01 containing MECP's comments on expectations for the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
April 5, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF on 2022-03-22, FMG provided clarification on the data they are looking to obtain from the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Community Based Land Use Plan. FMG noted they understood that the STPN SEC was having difficulty gathering GIS files from NDMNRF and were looking to support them in obtaining the files.	No
April 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to discuss next steps regarding the circulation of the draft EIS/EA.	No
April 12, 2022	Email	FMG forwarded the scientific collection license application for the Spring 2022 Springpole Project aquatic studies to MECP which was initially provided to NDMNRF on 2022-03-22.	No
April 20, 2022	Email	MECP provided a meeting invitation to FMG to discuss the <i>Endangered Species Act</i> B Permit for Caribou collaring and next steps. MECP attached a revised permit with edits from MECP.	No
April 21, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-04-20, FMG thanked MECP for the meeting invite for the permit for Caribou collaring and asked to have the meeting for the following week. MECP provided dates for the meeting, and informed FMG that Monday works best for them.	No
May 2, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing the 2022 field workplans. FMG also informed MECP that they will be part of the draft EIS/EA documentation.	Appendix D-2.2
May 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-02, MECP provided information on the upcoming draft EIS/EA process for FMG. MECP offered to conduct a preliminary review of the draft EIS/EA and provided further details on the submission requirements.	No
May 9, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-05-04, FMG sent the contact list for the EIS/EA submission. FMG thanked MECP for the offer to review the draft EIS/EA, but informed MECP that preliminary reviews are not necessary and FMG will wait for the technical methodology reviews.	No
May 12, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG, MECP provided recommendations about the Distribution List for the draft EIS/EA. MECP suggested that FMG contact IAAC to confirm the distribution approach for the draft EIS/EA. FMG thanked MECP for the comments and notified MECP that they will update their contact list.	No
May 16, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP offering to schedule a meeting for a project update and draft EIS/EA progress update. MECP responded offering potential meeting times and dates. FMG replied to confirm the meeting time (2022-05-18).	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
May 17, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-10, MECP informed FMG that they have reviewed FMG's responses to the baseline studies pertaining to hydrology and surface water and provided additional feedback.	Appendix D-2.2
May 17, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-16, MECP responded asking if FMG is still available for the proposed meeting time on 2022-05-18. FMG confirmed that they are available. MECP informed FMG that they will provide meeting details.	No
May 18, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to provide an update on the project and engagement with Indigenous communities. FMG and MECP discussed plans for distributing the final EIS/EA and associated timelines for reviews. FMG noted that they don't have an expectation for all comments to be received within the six-week time frame and that they are preparing consultation material to present the draft EIS/EA.	No
May 19, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-05-17, FMG informed MECP that they are waiting to upload the draft EIS/EA documents until First Nations have had time to review them. MECP thanked FMG for the update.	No
May 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-05-19, FMG provided an update of their consultation with First Nations and will proceed to upload the draft EIS/EA documents on the FMG website. MECP thanked FMG for the update.	No
May 30, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-05-17, FMG thanked MECP for the comments on the baseline studies and informed them that additional details will be provided in the draft EIS/EA, and that ongoing data collection will further inform the final EIS/EA.	No
May 30, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-05-27, FMG provided a link to the draft EIS/EA documents. FMG noted they will email the documents to other provincial ministries and local Indigenous communities and will share these correspondences with MECP. FMG also requested to schedule a call to provide an update on distribution and communication of the draft EIS/EA, and next steps.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed members of the STPN, Maawandoon (MON consultant), NWOMC, MON and MECP providing them with draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG also informed them that they are planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a project overview. FMG provided the link to the draft EIS/EA documents.	No
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 1, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to provide an update on the draft EIS/EA posting and distribution. MECP noted that the mandatory 6-week comment period won't start until all the documents have been uploaded and MECP has been notified.	No
June 3, 2022	Email	FMG provided MECP with the notifications distributed to Indigenous communities regarding the published draft EIS/EA documents.	Appendix D-2.2
June 6, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-04-21, FMG inquired about an update on the Caribou collaring permit.	No
June 6, 2022	Email	FMG provided MECP and NDMNRF with the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed MECP and NDMNRF that the draft EIS/EA documents are being uploaded to the FMG website, provided the link, and offered to mail a USB copy.	Appendix D-2.2
June 6, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-06, MECP thanked FMG for providing the Indigenous Nation and public contact notifications. MECP asked for FMG to confirm if they sent the notification to PFN. MECP also asked for FMG to provide the contact list for who this notification letter was sent to. MECP recommended that FMG send an update email to Indigenous Nations of the timeframe for comments to be submitted. MECP also asked if FMG is planning to provide advertising notices for the draft EIS/EA.	No
June 7, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-06-06, FMG confirmed that they did not notify Pikangikum First Nation of the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided MECP with an attached list of contacts and confirmed that they will follow-up with those on the stakeholder list for comments to be submitted by July 29. FMG also confirmed that they will have draft EIS/EA copies available at the Sioux Lookout and Ear Falls public libraries.	No
June 15, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-06, MECP informed FMG that they are reaching out to Indigenous Nations regarding the Caribou collaring permit and asked if FMG has any concerns with them doing so.	No
June 17, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP informing them that the draft EIS/EA documents have been uploaded to the FMG website and the requested USB sticks have been shipped.	No
June 17, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP to inform them that the draft EIS/EA is uploaded on the FMG website.	Appendix D-2.2
June 21, 2022	Email	Following up from an email to MECP on 2022-06-06, FMG noted that the draft EIS/EA documents are available on the FMG website, and any requested USBs have been shipped. FMG also noted that initial meetings have been scheduled during the first few weeks of July.	No
June 23, 2022	Email	MECP emailed FMG asking for FMG to provide shapefiles for the project footprint, the local study areas, and regional study area to aid in MECP technical review of the draft EIS/EA.	No
June 27, 2022	Email	Following up on an email to FMG on 2022-06-15, MECP asked if FMG has any concerns with them engaging with Indigenous Nations regarding the <i>Endangered Species Act B</i> permit for Caribou collaring. MECP forwarded the email to another member of FMG.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
June 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-06-23, FMG confirmed their ability to provide the shapefiles.	No
June 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-17, MECP asked FMG for an extension on the review timeline.	No
June 28, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-06-27, FMG confirmed that an extension for comments would be acceptable but requested that MECP provide comments within the first week or two of August.	No
July 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-06-27, FMG thanked MECP for the follow up and informed them that they have no concerns with MECP reaching out to Indigenous Nations regarding the Caribou collaring permit. MECP thanked FMG for their response and said they will be in touch regarding next steps.	No
July 4, 2022	Email	Following up from an email from FMG on 2022-07-04, FMG provided MECP with a link to the shapefiles for the requested items for the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, NDMNRF, MECP, and NRCan, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 6, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, IAAC, NDMNRF, MECP, and HC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding atmospheric elements on the topics of air quality, noise and vibration, and greenhouse gases.	Appendix D-2.2
July 7, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP thanking them for providing the agencies and groups to be included in the distribution of the draft EIS/EA and provided additional agencies to be added. FMG also asked MECP to provide contacts for these groups.	No
July 11, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-07-07, MECP provided contacts for the requested agencies to include in distributing the draft EIS/EA. MECP also recommended that FMG reach out to government agencies to confirm the contacts and their interest and availability to review the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 12, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-07-11, FMG thanked MECP for the contacts and asked to confirm that Infrastructure Ontario is the correct contact.	No
July 13, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, NDMNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Email	Following up on an email from FMG on 2022-06-28, MECP informed FMG that they will be submitting technical comments for the draft EIS/EA documents in mid-August.	No
July 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, NDMNRF, MENDM, MECP and NRCan, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 15, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-07-14, FMG thanked MECP for updating them on comment submissions for the draft EIS/EA documents.	No
July 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-07-04, FMG asked if MECP has received any feedback from Indigenous communities regarding the Caribou collaring permit.	No
July 21, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-07-20, MECP informed FMG that they have not received any feedback from Indigenous communities regarding the Caribou collaring permit. FMG asked if MECP can provide next steps and timelines for the permit issuance.	No
July 21, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, NDMNRF, MECP, MTCS, NRCan, and TC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
July 22, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-07-21, MECP informed FMG that they are reviewing the permit request for Caribou collaring and will provide next steps on 2022-07-26	No
July 26, 2022	Email	Following up on an email to FMG on 2022-07-22, MECP informed FMG that they have heard back from CLFN regarding the Caribou Collaring Permit, and MECP has invited them to provide additional comments on the Permit. MECP provided next steps and requested FMG's attendance at an information session on 2022-08-11 with Indigenous communities to support discussions on the proposed Caribou collaring activities.	No
July 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-07-26, FMG informed MECP that they are working to confirm availability for an information session for the Caribou collaring permit and asked if it will be virtual. MECP confirmed that it will be virtual. FMG responded with available dates. MECP proposed a time for the session and will confirm with the Nations.	No
July 28, 2022	Email	Following up on an email to FMG on 2022-07-27, MECP informed FMG that the information session on Caribou collaring will need to address any potential concerns the Nations may have.	No
August 4, 2022	Email	FMG forwarded NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA documents to MECP.	No
August 5, 2022	Email	MNRF emailed FMG providing comments on the draft EIS/EA documents.	Appendix D-2.2
August 5, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-04, MECP thanked FMG for providing the NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA documents.	No
August 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-07-28, FMG informed MECP that they will prepare slides on the program and animal care for the information session on Caribou collaring. FMG also asked for time confirmation for the session.	No
August 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-08, MECP provided the contact for sharing information on the responses they received from Indigenous Nations on the Caribou collaring permit.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2022-08-05, FMG thanked MNRF for the comments on the draft EIS/EA documents and asked for a copy in Microsoft Word to assist with organizing the responses. MNRF provided the attached Word document. FMG thanked MNRF.	No
August 9, 2022	Phone Call	MECP called FMG regarding the potential information session coming up for Caribou Collaring <i>Endangered Species Act</i> B Permit with First Nations communities. MECP informed FMG that there has been no interest in the sessions and that the proposed date is not expected to go forward, but they will provide updates if anything changes.	No
August 9, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-08-08, FMG thanked MECP, and asked for confirmation of the meeting time for the information session on Caribou collaring.	No
August 11, 2022	Meeting - Held	MECP held a Caribou Collaring Information Session with NWOMC. FMG attended to provide information on the study and answer questions from attendees.	Appendix D-2.2
August 12, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP, and NWOMC, providing a Dropbox link to the presentation from the Caribou Collaring Information Session.	No
August 17, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC regarding the Technical Kickoff Meeting for the draft EIS/EA findings. FMG asked if MECP and IAAC can distribute copies of the presentation to the reviewers in MECP and IAAC. FMG provided a Dropbox link to the presentation for distribution by MECP and IAAC.	No
August 30, 2022	Email	FMG inquired about when the technical review comments for the draft EIS/EA are expected from MECP. FMG also asked MECP if they had received an update from the MENDM regarding their technical review, or if MECP prefers that FMG reach out to MENDM directly for the update.	No
September 1, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-30, MECP provided comments on the draft EIS/EA for the Springpole Gold Project. FMG requested a copy of the comment tables from MECP in Microsoft Word to organize responses. FMG indicated that they would review MECP comments and would contact MECP to schedule another call.	Appendix D-2.2
September 14, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-09-01, MECP responded by asking if FMG would like to set up a call to discuss the technical comments that MECP provided for the draft EIS/EA. FMG responded that further questions would need to be identified after review of the comments, and the next step would be to identify potential meeting dates to clarify outstanding questions.	No
September 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-09-12 regarding the acceleration of the archaeology report review, MTCS recommended that FMG submit a request for expedited review of archaeological assessment reports.	No
September 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to discuss progress on the Project and provide an update on engagement activities. The discussion included outlining next steps regarding the draft EIS/EA review and setting up technical meetings with MECP reviewers.	No
October 1, 2022	Email	MNRF emailed FMG, copying MECP, informing them that the MNRF Wildlife Animal Care Committee reviewed and approved FMG's amended Caribou collaring protocol.	No
October 19, 2022	Email	MECP emailed FMG providing the attached Minister-approved permit for the Springpole Caribou Collaring Project.	No
October 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-10-19, FMG thanked MECP for their efforts on the permit for the Caribou Collaring Project and informed MECP that they will keep them updated on the field planning.	No
November 14, 2022	Email	MECP provided FMG with a draft Critical Path to <i>Endangered Species Act</i> Overall Benefit Permit. FMG thanked MECP and informed MECP that they will arrange a meeting.	No
December 12, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP asking if they are available the week of 2022-12-12 for a phone call to touch base on the Springpole Project. FMG then introduced MECP to their new Director of Environment and Community Relations, providing their name and email.	No
December 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with MECP to touch base on the Springpole Project and provide an update on ongoing engagement with local communities. FMG also introduced their new Director of Environment and Community Relations who will be involved in the EA moving forward.	No
January 20, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing an update on FMG's responses to the draft EIS/EA comments. FMG noted that they will provide MECP with their responses organized by each reviewer/appendix submitted. FMG then informed MECP that they would like to begin scheduling meetings with the reviewers to discuss any of the responses that may require further clarification and suggested to begin proposing meeting dates. FMG also provided a hyperlink to a video on their EA portal website that describes the Project.	No
January 24, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to touch base on the timing of the technical meetings for the Project. IAAC noted to plan the meetings around the time that FMG anticipates providing the responses to the MECP review of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC asked FMG if they prefer dates, and any topics they wish to prioritize. FMG responded informing IAAC of their preference to hold separate meetings with the provincial and federal reviewers. FMG noted that they would like to start the meetings in the end of February, and a meeting with ECCC the week of 2023-02-19 in advance of receiving their responses, as preferred by ECCC.	No
January 25, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-01-24, IAAC noted that given the combination of both federal and provincial reviewers on the Coordinated EA Committee, they would advise to have joint federal-provincial technical meetings for the review of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC noted that formal responses to the federal comments do not need to be submitted prior to the meeting. IAAC noted that if FMG does not feel that coordinated federal-provincial meetings should be pursued, that interested federal reviewers be provided with the option to attend FMG's meetings with provincial ministries for information only.	No
January 31, 2023	Email	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
January 31, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-01-25, FMG informed IAAC that they are interested in pursuing joint federal-provincial meetings to discuss the draft EIS/EA comments and would like to begin scheduling. IAAC noted that they will confirm the dates of a meeting with ECCC the week of 2023-02-20 and will bring the other proposed dates to federal reviewers to check their availability.	No
February 1, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email to FMG on 2023-01-31, IAAC confirmed with FMG that ECCC is comfortable waiting for responses to their comments on the draft EIS/EA prior to the scheduled meeting on 2023-02-20.	No
February 1, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing FMG's responses to the Regional Environmental Planner, Senior Waste Engineer, and Senior Wastewater Engineer's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG offered to meet to discuss the topics presented in these sections.	Appendix D-2.2
February 2, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-01, FMG informed IAAC that they will confirm if the preliminary meeting with ECCC is not needed. FMG also informed IAAC that they are aiming to issue the responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA one week prior to the meetings. IAAC responded thanking FMG for confirming. IAAC then provided logistics on scheduling the meetings.	No
February 3, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing FMG's responses to the Indigenous Advisor and Ontario Parks comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-02, FMG informed IAAC that they are flexible on the method of scheduling the meetings for the provincial and federal comments on the draft EIS/EA and provided proposed dates for the key topics. IAAC responded asking for FMG's preference on meeting length and their available times during the dates provided. FMG responded with their preferred meeting length and confirmed that they are available for any time during the dates provided.	No
February 13, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2022-08-08, FMG informed MECP that the Caribou telemetry program was successfully and safely deployed and that FMG is ready to start the regional Wolverine study program.	No
February 13, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-06, IAAC informed FMG that they will begin circulating meeting invites for the technical meetings on the EIS/EA topic areas to the EA Committee. IAAC also asked FMG if they were on track to provide written responses one week prior to the meeting dates and whether the dates provided on 2023-02-06 were still preferred.	No
February 14, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-13, FMG replied that they would like to proceed with setting up the meetings with the EA Committee for the dates proposed. IAAC responded to FMG that the meeting polls were sent on 2023-02-14 and the responses were requested to be available two days prior to the earliest meeting option.	No
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 15, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-14, FMG replied that the meeting polls would be filled out on 2023-02-16 for the technical meeting with reviewers of the FMG responses to the draft EIS/EA comments from the various stakeholders.	No
February 16, 2023	Email	MECP provided FMG with letters that MECP's Environmental Assessment Branch sent to Indigenous communities regarding the provincial environmental assessment process for the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.2
February 17, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing their responses to MECP's Hydrogeologist comments on the draft EIS/EA. MECP responded confirming receipt of the responses.	Appendix D-2.2
February 17, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email to FMG on 2023-02-16, MECP provided FMG with an updated letter from MECP's Environmental Assessment Branch to PFN as there was a change in Chief and Council for the community.	Appendix D-2.2
February 21, 2023	Email	FMG provided MECP with responses to comments related to Noise and Vibration received from MECP's Senior Noise Engineer on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 22, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to MINES on 2022-09-22, FMG requested a meeting to discuss the responses to the comments on the draft EIS/EA and provide an update on the Project.	No
February 23, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to FMG on 2023-02-22, IAAC confirmed meeting dates for the surface water and atmosphere technical meetings (2023-03-02 and 2023-03-03). FMG responded thanking IAAC.	No
February 24, 2023	Email	FMG provided MECP with responses to the review comments received from MECP Surface Water Specialist on the draft EIS/EA. FMG indicated that the hydrology responses would be provided to MECP by 2023-02-27.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Email	FMG provided responses to comments received from MECP's Regional Hydrologist on the draft EIS/EA. FMG indicated that the responses will be discussed further during the 2023-03-02 meeting.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 27, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing them with a presentation from the hydrogeology technical meeting on 2023-02-24.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 27, 2023	Email	FMG provided MECP with responses to comments received from MECP's Air Quality Analyst and MECP's Climate Change Policy Branch of the draft EIS/EA. FMG indicated that the responses will be discussed further during the 2023-02-31 atmospheric environment technical meeting.	Appendix D-2.2
February 28, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC to schedule additional meetings for the draft EIS/EA review, including for fish and fish habitat, provincial EA methods and alternatives assessment for the week of 2023-03-13. FMG stated that they are preparing a record of consultation that covers up to the end of 2022 that will be provided to IAAC and MECP in March and a meeting may not be required.	No
February 28, 2023	Email	FMG contacted IAAC and MECP to schedule additional meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA review. FMG asked IAAC and MECP for their availability for the fish and fish habitat meeting the week of 2023-03-13. FMG also asked about scheduling a meeting to discuss comments received from MECP specific to provincial EA methods and alternatives assessment for the week of 2023-03-13.	No
March 1, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-28, IAAC requested to schedule a meeting during the week of 2023-03-13 to discuss the fish and fish habitat comments on the draft EIS/EA with MECP. IAAC noted to FMG that they would share FMG responses with the Human Environment and Indigenous Matters working group and will reach out if that working group has questions or wants to have a discussion with FMG. IAAC listed the outstanding topics from federal comments that are not within the scope of the planned technical meetings. FMG responded indicating that they have provided the responses that MECP has received to-date to the respective MECP reviewers and noted that they will provide MECP with an update and will follow up if there is an interest in setting up additional calls to discuss.	No
March 2, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-01, FMG proposed 2023-03-16 for the fish and fish habitat meeting with MECP. FMG confirmed that the list of outstanding topics not included in the Technical Meetings is correct and noted that they were continuing to work through that list.	No
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 7, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-02, IAAC informed FMG that the week of 2023-03-20 would be better for the fish and fish habitat meeting with ECCC, DFO and MNRF. IAAC asked FMG for their availability for the week of 2022-03-20.	No
March 7, 2023	Email	MECP emailed FMG to inform FMG that there were no forthcoming surface water or groundwater comments or concerns related to the proposed Environmental Compliance Approval amendment for the Springpole camp onsite sewage works. MECP noted that FMG can proceed with submission of the amendment and include the correspondence as supporting documentation that FMG has completed pre-submission consultation with MECP's Technical Support group.	No
March 8, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-03-07, FMG informed MECP that when the Environmental Compliance Approval amendment is submitted MECP would be informed, and the installation of the Springpole Camp onsite sewage would be in the spring.	No
March 9, 2023	Email	FMG provided MECP with responses to general comments from MECP's Special Project Officer on the draft EIS/EA. MECP responded confirming receipt of responses and asked FMG for an agenda for MECP EA Branch meeting the following week.	Appendix D-2.2
March 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-07, FMG provided their availability for a fish and fish habitat technical meeting for 2023-03-21, 22, or 23.	No
March 10, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-03-09, FMG provided a description of the meeting format for the following week and a list of topics for discussion including alternatives assessment, study areas, record of consultation, effects assessment, valued components, EA methodology and cumulative effects assessment. FMG asked MECP if there were certain areas of interest for discussion to tailor the agenda.	No
March 15, 2023	Email	FMG provided MECP with the presentation slides from the atmospheric environment technical meeting on 2023-03-03 as well as the slides from the general EA technical meeting on 2023-03-15.	No
March 15, 2023	Email	The Township of Ear Falls provided IAAC, FMG and MECP with a letter of support to confirm that the municipality's waste disposal site has capacity under its existing Environmental Compliance Approval to accept solid, non-hazardous domestic and commercial waste from FMG's Springpole Gold Project.	No
March 15, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with MECP to discuss MECP's comments from the Special Project Officer on the draft EIS/EA. The discussion focused on comments related to consultation, FMG's conservative approach, environmental setting of the Project, project description, alternative assessments, and effects assessment.	Appendix D-2.2
March 21, 2023	Email	Canadian Shield Consultants Agency (on behalf of FMG) provided MECP with an Environmental Compliance Approval amendment application for the sewage works servicing the Springpole Camp. Canadian Shield Consultants Agency asked MECP if all the required information was included in the application and noted that the payment information will be submitted upon receipt of a confirmation number for the Environmental Compliance Approval submission.	No
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
March 27, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to MNRF on 2023-03-15, FMG provided responses to other general comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that they have split MNRF's comments on the draft EIS/EA into three categories including fish and fish habitat, terrestrial/wildlife, and other/general comments. FMG indicated that they will provide responses to the terrestrial/wildlife comments in the coming weeks.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
April 05, 2023	Email	In response to an email on 2023-03-08 to MECP, FMG followed up to inform MECP that the Environmental Compliance Application amendment was submitted for the onsite sewage facility. FMG asked MECP for an update on the approval process timeline.	No
April 18, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with NWOMC, MNP, IAAC, MECP, and WSP (on behalf of FMG) to provide a brief overview of the Springpole Gold Project, and an update on the draft EIS/EA review process. FMG also highlighted that there is a website dedicated to the EIS/EA and that the draft EIS/EA reports and appendices can be downloaded from there as well. FMG noted desire to continue meetings and engagement with the broader NWOMC members and readiness for engagement at any time. FMG informed NWOMC that the final EIS/EA is currently being prepared for submission by mid-2024.	Appendix D-2.2
April 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-27, MECP provided follow-up feedback to FMG's responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to Air Quality, Noise, Waste, Industrial Wastewater, Regional Hydrology, Surface Water, Hydrogeology, and from the Environmental Resource Planner and ON Parks Branch. MECP also noted that they are reviewing FMG's responses to comments from MECP's Special Project Officer, Senior Indigenous Advisor and Climate Change Policy Branch.	Appendix D-2.2
April 24, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP to provide a draft RoC for 2022 to support the ministry review of the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted to MECP that the draft would be shared with IAFNER.	No
April 24, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MECP providing a draft RoC for 2022 to support the ministry review of the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed MECP that the draft would be shared with IAFNER. MECP replied to FMG confirming receipt of the draft RoC for 2022. MECP requested FMG provide clarification if FMG or MECP will circulate the draft RoC 2022 to IAFNER to support responses on draft EIS/EA comments.	No
April 25, 2023	Email	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email sent from MECP on 2023-04-24, FMG emailed MECP informing that the link for the draft RoC 2022 was provided to IAFNER and that MECP is included in the communication.	Appendix D-2.2
April 26, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-04-25, MECP emailed FMG acknowledging receipt of email.	No
April 28, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing a letter and responses to the review comments on the draft EIS/EA specifically related to SAR. FMG also noted that they will plan for follow-up technical discussions on the responses and next steps.	Appendix D-2.2
May 1, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing FMG's responses to the comments received from MON on the Springpole draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
May 2, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing a copy of FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
May 2, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC noting that FMG has submitted all the responses to the initial comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG requested to schedule a joint government review meeting on the terrestrial/wildlife comments. As a follow up on a previous discussion, FMG also noted that a meeting to cover just Caribou would be useful, as well as a separate meeting to discuss other wildlife/SAR comments. FMG noted that they expect additional technical follow-up meetings will be required and that these can occur the week of 2023-05-15. IAAC responded stating that they have availability for the week of 2023-05-15. IAAC requested for FMG to clarify whether the "other wildlife" meeting would also include the responses to the four federal comments on wetlands and riparian areas. FMG responded to IAAC and stated that they intended to include the vegetation community/wetland comments as well and thanked IAAC for clarifying. MECP responded to FMG and stated that they will confirm their availability for the week of 2023-05-15 with MECP Reviewers.	No
May 3, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP and IAAC on 2023-05-02, FMG stated that the technical meetings to discuss comments on the terrestrial sections of the draft EIS/EA need to be scheduled either the day of 2023-05-19 or the morning of 2023-05-16.	No
May 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-03, IAAC offered to send a meeting poll for the technical meetings on terrestrial and Caribou and requested that FMG confirm their availability for the week of 2023-05-22. IAAC noted that they will be away from 2023-05-24 to 2023-05-26, and another IAAC member can attend the meeting instead if necessary. FMG responded and stated that some scheduling conflicts came up. FMG informed IAAC that they will confirm meeting availability the following week.	No
May 5, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP proposing a meeting time and day to discuss follow-up comments received from MECP on hydrology and surface water. FMG provided a draft agenda to MECP.	No
May 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-05, MECP responded stating that availability for the requested call to discuss MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA related to hydrology and surface water would be forthcoming.	No
May 10, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-05-09, FMG requested an update on availability to schedule a meeting regarding draft EIS/EA follow-up comments on hydrology and surface water. MECP responded confirming the date of 2023-05-15 for the meeting and requested that FMG send a meeting invite. FMG responded informing MECP that they have sent the meeting invite.	No
May 11, 2023	Email	In response to an email from the Thunder Bay Community Economic Development Commission on 2023-05-02, FMG provided a response to Thunder Bay Community Economic Development Commission's letter of support for the Springpole Gold Project.	No
May 15, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with MECP to discuss key follow-up comments received from MECP on the Springpole draft EIS/EA related to hydrology and surface water quality.	Appendix D-2.2
May 24, 2023	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MECP to report a mortality of Caribou as per permit conditions and provided a figure with coordinates of the reported mortality.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
May 29, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing a link regarding webinars about mining in a lake/building dikes.	No
May 31, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by FMG on 2023-03-09, MECP acknowledging receipt of responses to MECP Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA. MECP stated that they have reviewed the responses and provided a table with additional feedback to the responses. MECP offered to meet and discuss the feedback if FMG is interested.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC and requested to schedule a meeting on 2023-07-19 or 2023-07-20 related to Caribou and the comments received on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC replied and requested that FMG provide a few meeting time options for the tentative meeting dates.	No
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC and provided an update on the CDF for the Springpole Project. FMG anticipated issuing two memos that explain these design advancements and scheduling a presentation/discussion with applicable government reviewers. FMG requested to schedule the presentation/discussion during the first or second week of 2023-07. IAAC replied and stated that the second week of 2023-07 would work and requested that FMG propose a few meeting time options.	No
June 8, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to schedule a meeting to discuss comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to Caribou. IAAC provided meeting options to send a poll.	No
June 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-08, FMG emailed IAAC and MECP to confirm availability and propose meeting times for the presentation/discussion related to the CDF update for the Springpole Project. IAAC requested that FMG provide their availability.	No
June 12, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP to provide FMGs responses to the follow-up comments received from MECP Regional Environmental Planner, Senior Waste Engineer, and Ontario Parks. FMG asked MECP to inform FMG if further follow-up is required with the reviewers mentioned.	Appendix D-2.2
June 12, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by MECP 2023-05-31, FMG confirmed that FMG is reviewing MECP Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA and will reach out to discuss further if needed.	No
June 13, 2023	Email	Following an email on 2023-04-28, FMG emailed MNRF and MECP to check reviewers' progress on FMG responses to MNRF comments on the draft EIS/EA and discuss next steps. MNRF responded, requesting the presentations from the recent technical meetings and that the Ministry EA coordinator be included in correspondence going forward. FMG replied stating that the new contact would be copied on future communications and provided Word versions of the comment response forms, and the presentations from the aquatic and terrestrial meetings.	No
June 13, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by IAAC on 2023-06-08, FMG replied and provided their availability on 2023-07-19 and 2023-07-20 for the meeting related to Caribou comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
June 14, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-09, FMG emailed IAAC and MECP and proposed to meet on 2023-07-05 or 2023-07-06 for the presentation/discussion related to the CDF update for the Springpole Project. IAAC requested more meeting time options. FMG responded providing additional meeting times.	No
June 19, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and provided FMGs responses to the draft EIS/EA follow-up comments received from MECP's Senior Noise Engineer and Climate Change Policy Branch related to Climate Change and Noise.	Appendix D-2.2
June 20, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-04-26, FMG requested MECP's feedback on the draft RoC submission previously provided to MECP on 2023-04-24.	No
June 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-20, MECP noted to FMG that the updated draft RoC was being reviewed and feedback is anticipated to be provided in July. FMG responded thanking MECP for the update.	No
June 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-13, IAAC provided availability for a Caribou technical working group meeting on 2023-07-20. IAAC noted to FMG that as part of the agenda IAAC would like to learn more about the proposed airstrip and flight frequency, as well as how FMG anticipates this will impact Caribou in the area.	No
June 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-12, MECP provided additional comments/feedback on the second round of responses to the Waste, Regional Environmental Planner and Ontario Parks comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
June 22, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-21, FMG asked if the invitation for the Caribou technical working group meeting would be provided after 2023-06-19.	No
June 26, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-06-21, FMG provided responses to follow-up comments regarding waste and attached a letter from the Township of Ear Falls confirming its capacity to accept non-hazardous solid waste from the Project at the Waste Disposal Site capacity.	Appendix D-2.2
June 29, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-26, MECP acknowledged receipt of FMG's additional responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA regarding waste and noted that the responses were satisfactory.	No
July 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-06-29, FMG confirmed receipt of the email indicating that the responses to MECP's follow-up comments regarding waste were satisfactory.	No
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
July 7, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-19, MECP provided additional feedback to FMG's second round of responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to Noise and Vibration. Also, MECP asked FMG if it would be helpful to set up a call with FMG to discuss these responses.	Appendix D-2.2
July 7, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-04, MECP asked FMG to confirm whether FMG will update the comment-response tables to reflect the additional feedback and responses from MECP regarding waste and the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 10, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-07-07, FMG acknowledged the feedback from MECP regarding noise on the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 10, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-07-07, FMG confirmed that the comment-response tables will be updated to reflect the additional MECP feedback and responses regarding waste in the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 11, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-10, MECP acknowledged FMG's update that the comment-response tables will be updated to reflect the additional MECP feedback and responses regarding waste in the draft EIS/EA and sent to MECP.	No
July 12, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC and MECP two memos regarding the ongoing engineering of the CDF for distribution to the review teams, as discussed in the Project Optimization meeting on 2023-07-05.	No
July 17, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-07-11, FMG provided the updated comment response table for MECP's comments on the draft EIS/EA related to waste.	Appendix D-2.2
July 18, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing an attachment with their responses to the follow-up EIS/EA comments on surface water and hydrogeology and offered to schedule a discussion or presentation.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2023	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing a letter describing how an IGTRB is being established to review to provide independent review and oversight on the design, construction, operation, performance, and closure planning for the CDF. The letter provided the CVs of the first identified board member. FMG offered to address any questions and requested for the information to be shared with the rest of the community members. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with MINES, MNRF and MECP to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF and discuss comments received.	Appendix D-2.2
July 20, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent from FMG on 2023-07-18, MECP confirmed that they have circulated FMG's responses to the follow-up EIS/EA comments on surface water and hydrogeology to MECP's technical reviewers. MECP requested an update on FMG's responses to follow-up comments on hydrology.	No
July 20, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC requesting to schedule a meeting / presentation on 2023-08-29 or 2023-08-30 regarding the geochemistry work done for the Project and the work done since the draft EIS/EA was released.	No
July 20, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting / presentation with federal and provincial reviewers to review Comments and Responses on the draft EIS/EA regarding Caribou.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent from MECP on 2023-07-20, FMG confirmed that they are working on the responses to the follow-up EIS/EA comments hydrology and are expecting to complete it by the end of the month.	No
July 28, 2023	Email	Following up on a previous email sent to IAAC on 2023-07-20, FMG requested availability for the proposed meeting / presentation regarding geochemistry on 2023-08-29 or 2023-08-30. IAAC replied that availability would be forthcoming.	No
August 3, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-07-28, FMG provided additional logistical details regarding the proposed geochemistry meeting / presentation on 2023-08-29 or 2023-08-30.	No
August 17, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP providing responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA related to hydrology. FMG requested that MECP review and offered to schedule a call.	Appendix D-2.2
August 25, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-31, the MNRF responded confirming that they currently do not require any additional information from FMG on the draft EIS/EA, and all additional information should be included in the final EIS/EA submission.	No
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with provincial and federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
August 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to MECP on 2023-06-12, FMG informed MECP that they are working on the second round of responses to the Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA and requested a meeting near the end of September regarding comment responses.	No
August 30, 2023	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email from FMG on 2023-06-21, FMG emailed MECP requesting feedback on the draft RoC. FMG informed MECP that MECP's Indigenous Advisor requested an updated RoC. FMG requested MECP provide confirmation if MECP's Indigenous Advisor is aware of the updated RoC submission. MECP replied to FMG providing confirmation that MECP's Indigenous Advisor is aware of the updated draft RoC submission and is undergoing review. MECP informed MECP that the updated draft RoC contains records up to the end of 2022. MECP requested FMG provide updates and records from the end of 2022 to support the review of the updated draft RoC. MECP informed FMG that MECP's Indigenous Advisor will return on the week of 2023-09-03. MECP requested FMG provide confirmation on a meeting to discuss the comments and feedback on the updated draft RoC in mid-September. FMG	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
		replied to MECP providing confirmation that 2023-09-14, 2023-09-15, or the week of 2023-09-17 are available meeting dates. FMG informed MECP that discussions on questions and clarifications on recent comments received from MECP's Indigenous Advisor can be had on the proposed mid-September meeting, as needed.	
August 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-08-25, FMG thanked MNRF for confirming that all additional information should be submitted in the final EIS/EA and requested that MNRF advise if anything changes.	No
August 31, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-30, MECP provided availability a meeting regarding FMG's second round of responses to the Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
August 31, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-07-10, FMG provided responses to MECP's feedback on FMG's second round of responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to noise.	Appendix D-2.2
September 5, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-08-31, FMG noted that they will confirm their availability the following week for the tentative meeting regarding FMG's second round of responses to the Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
September 13, 2023	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG providing feedback on FMG's second round of responses to MECP's surface water comments on the draft EIS/EA. MECP indicated that FMG's responses to comments are adequate and no further responses are required until outstanding comments are addressed in the final EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
September 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-09-13, FMG acknowledged receipt of MECP's feedback on FMG's second round of responses to surface water comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG inquired if MECP reviewers had any feedback on the memo that was provided to support the responses and if there are any specific comments/areas of interest that FMG could potentially prepare a presentation or provide further information on.	No
September 14, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up on a previous email sent to MECP on 2023-09-05, FMG provided availability for the tentative meeting regarding FMG's second round of responses to the Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA and example tables for the alternatives assessment. MECP confirmed the date of 2023-09-29 for the meeting and inquired if FMG is planning on providing materials/responses in advance.	No
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-09-14, FMG confirmed that they are planning on providing materials/responses in advance of the 2023-09-29 meeting to discuss FMG's second round of responses to MECP's Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided additional details on the meeting and offered to address any additional inquiries.	No
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
September 18, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-15, MECP thanked FMG for confirming that they are planning on providing materials/responses in advance of the 2023-09-29 meeting to discuss FMG's second round of responses to the Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
September 20, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-09-18, FMG provided responses to the Special Project Officer's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that they are planning on providing materials/responses in advance of the 2023-09-29 meeting and offered to address any questions. MECP responded inquiring if the 2023-09-29 meeting can be postponed until mid-October.	Appendix D-2.2
September 21, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-09-20, FMG confirmed that the 2023-09-29 meeting can be postponed and requested that MECP provide availability to reschedule. MECP responded confirming that availability would be forthcoming and inquired when FMG is planning to submit the additional materials. FMG confirmed that they are planning to submit the additional materials the following day. MECP confirmed that they will look at the materials once received and follow up early the following week with proposed meeting dates.	No
September 29, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-09-21, FMG confirmed that they would provide example updated alternatives assessment materials later that day in preparation for a meeting to discuss FMG's responses to MECP's Special Project Officer's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA. MECP thanked FMG for the update. FMG provided working example updated alternatives assessment materials to address the comments received on the draft EIS/EA and requested availability from MECP to schedule a meeting.	Appendix D-2.2
October 5, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up to an email sent to MECP on 2023-09-29, FMG requested availability to schedule a meeting regarding alternatives assessment materials for comments received on the draft EIS/EA. MECP replied providing availability.	No
October 13, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-10-05, FMG confirmed the rescheduled date of 2023-11-02 for the meeting regarding FMG's second round of responses to the Special Project Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA and example tables for the alternatives assessment.	No
October 17, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-31, MECP provided feedback on FMG's responses to MECP's 2023-07 follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA regarding noise. MECP provided a series of figures and requested that FMG provide similar figures showing the Project's impacted points of noise reception in the final EIS/EA. MECP offered to schedule a call if FMG would like to discuss further.	Appendix D-2.2
October 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-10-17, FMG acknowledged receipt of MECP's additional feedback on follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA regarding noise. FMG requested to schedule a meeting to discuss further.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
October 25, 2023	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG requesting FMG include a discussion of the comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to noise to the upcoming 2023-11-02 meeting agenda. MECP noted that the Noise Approvals team would attend as technical experts.	No
October 27, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-10-25, FMG agreed to extend the meeting already scheduled on 2023-11-02 to also accommodate a discussion of the noise comments received on the draft EIS/EA. MECP responded agreeing to an extended meeting.	No
October 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP SARB providing data on telemetry collared Caribou mortalities and investigations, including a shapefile, for the ESA-B Permit.	No
November 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to discuss FMG's responses to MECP's Special Projects Officer's comments on the draft EIS/EA and draft alternatives assessment updates.	Appendix D-2.2
November 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC and MECP requesting a meeting on 2023-11-28 with provincial and federal reviewers related to the Caribou assessment.	No
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	MECP emailed FMG to coordinate a meeting to discuss MECP's Noise Reviewer's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA. MECP noted that the Noise Approvals team is available from late-November to early-December and requested FMG provide potential dates to meet.	No
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-09, FMG provided their availability on 2023-11-28 to discuss MECP's Noise Reviewer follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also requested confirmation that the EA branch did not have any additional feedback based on their previous call.	No
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up to a previous email sent to IAAC and MECP on 2023-11-08, FMG requested confirmation of a date for the meeting to discuss the Caribou assessment.	No
November 15, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-14, IAAC confirmed that they have reached out to federal reviewers for their availability on 2023-11-28 for a Caribou update meeting. FMG thanked IAAC for the update and requested confirmation of availability by 2023-11-17.	No
November 16, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-15, IAAC informed FMG that ECCC reviewers are not available for the Caribou update meeting scheduled for 2023-11-28 and requested to reschedule the meeting for 2023-12-04 or 2023-12-05. IAAC asked MECP to provide availability for SARB reviewers. MECP stated that SARB requested to schedule the meeting for mid-December.	No
November 17, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-20, MECP confirmed receipt of FMG's responses to MECP's Special Project Officer's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA and thanked FMG for the discussion on 2023-11-02. MECP provided a revised comment-response table with additional feedback and offered to discuss further if needed.	Appendix D-2.2
November 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-16, FMG confirmed that they can reschedule the Caribou update meeting for mid-December and requested availability for 2023-12-14.	No
November 23, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG followed up to a previous email sent to MECP and IAAC on 2023-11-20, FMG requested confirmation of the rescheduled date for the Caribou update meeting. MECP requested to schedule the meeting for 2023-12-15. IAAC also responded requesting FMG's availability for MECP's proposed date.	No
November 24, 2023	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG providing additional feedback on the draft EIS/EA related to hydrology. MECP noted that further technical review of specific comments and supplementary information was needed by MECP's Hydrologist, and MECP would provide an update or additional comments upon completion of the review.	No
November 24, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-11-23, FMG requested to hold the Caribou update meeting on 2023-12-18 as key team members would not be available on 2023-12-15.	No
November 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-24, FMG thanked MECP for providing their feedback on FMG's second round of responses to MECP's comments on the draft EIS/EA related to hydrology and inquired when they can expect to receive the additional comments.	No
November 28, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and MECP met to discuss MECP's feedback on FMG's responses to MECP's comments on the draft EIS/EA related to a noise assessment of the existing Wenasaga Road.	Appendix D-2.2
November 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing FMG's responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA related to air quality.	Appendix D-2.2
November 30, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-27, MECP emailed FMG advising that MECP anticipates providing additional comments on hydrology in early 2024 (at the earliest).	No
December 1, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-30, MECP emailed FMG to confirm receipt of the responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA related to air quality.	No
December 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing responses to follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA from MECP's Regional Hydrogeologist and a memo containing supporting information that should help resolve MECP's outstanding comments in advance of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to set up a call to address any further questions or comments if necessary.	Appendix D-2.2
December 6, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-04, MECP emailed FMG acknowledging receipt of FMG's responses to the follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA from MECP's Regional Hydrogeologist and confirmed the responses will be sent to MECP's reviewer.	No
December 13, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-10-17, FMG emailed MECP thanking them for attending the meeting on 2023-11-28 regarding responses to comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to carrying out a noise assessment of the existing Wenasaga Road. FMG requested that MECP advise if further follow-up is required on this matter. FMG provided the meeting notes and offered to make edits if needed.	No
December 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-30, FMG emailed MECP providing responses to MECP's additional follow-up comments on hydrology. FMG also offered to have a discussion on the Hydrologic Routing memo from July 2023.	Appendix D-2.2
December 18, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, and MECP to discuss draft EIS/EA comments submitted regarding Caribou, FMG's approach to addressing the submitted comments, as well as field data updates, modelling methods/approach updates and habitat compensation updates.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
December 19, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing an annotated table of contents for the consultation section of the final EIS/EA and requested input from MECP. FMG requested a phone call with MECP to discuss the annotated table of contents and a general status update on engagement activities.	Appendix D-2.2
December 19, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-18, MECP advised that FMG's responses to MECP's additional follow-up comments on hydrology will be circulated to MECP's reviewer and MECP will follow-up with FMG regarding any additional feedback and a potential call to discuss.	No
December 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MECP providing the Year End Report - Technical Memo – Caribou Collaring and Aerial Survey and associated GPS Track Log Shapefiles as per Endangered Species Act permit conditions for SAR.	No
December 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC thanking them for attending the meeting on 2023-12-18 regarding the EIS/EA Caribou assessment and provided the meeting presentation. FMG offered to address any follow-up questions or comments.	No
December 21, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-19, MECP provided their availability to schedule a meeting to discuss the annotated table of contents for the consultation section of the final EIS/EA and a status update on consultation activities.	No
December 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed SARB of MECP providing a Wolverine compliance report in relation to FMG's Notice of Activity.	No
December 22, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-13, MECP emailed FMG noting MECP's intention of potentially discussing the existing Wenasaga Road with MNRF before MECP can address comments regarding noise impacts along the road. MECP requested all records or information about FMG's interactions with MNRF confirming the Wenasaga Road was approved as a Class 1 public road, and updated maps clearly showing the Project property boundaries.	Appendix D-2.2
December 22, 2023	Letter - Incoming	A member of CLFN sent a letter to MECP in support of the Project. The CLFN member indicated to MECP that FMG had completed the necessary steps to accommodate and address CLFN concerns about a portion of a trapline that will be occupied by the Project. The CLFN member informed MECP that they believe the Project will bring economic opportunities to members of CLFN and that FMG had treated the CLFN member respectfully and fairly.	No
December 27, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-24, FMG emailed MECP and IAAC requesting confirmation of the meeting regarding Caribou proposed for 2023-12-18. IAAC responded, confirming the date works for the federal reviewers, FMG thanked MECP and IAAC. Meeting invite from FMG to follow.	No
January 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2023-12-22, MECP confirmed receipt of the Wolverine compliance report. MECP requested information on dates for when each station was considered operable, dates that each site was checked and bait refreshed, and which bait was used at which site and when. MECP also requested confirmation that the observations were submitted to the Natural Heritage Information Centre within three (3) months of the observation.	No
January 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-12-21, FMG confirmed their availability on 2024-01-09 for a meeting to discuss the annotated table of contents for the Consultation Section of the final EIS/EA and a status update on consultation activities.	No
January 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing a letter of support for the Project from a trapline license holder.	No
January 9, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to provide updates on consultation and engagement and discuss an annotated table of contents for the updated Section 2 (consultation) of the draft EIS/EA to address MECP feedback.	Appendix D-2.2
January 10, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-30, MECP provided additional feedback on FMG's responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA related to air quality.	Appendix D-2.2
January 10, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-04, MECP provided additional comments on FMG's hydrogeology responses to MECP's comments on the draft EIS/EA and a supporting memo.	Appendix D-2.2
January 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-01-10, FMG confirmed receipt of MECP's additional comments on FMG's hydrogeology responses and supporting memo and noted that FMG will review and advise if a meeting is required to discuss.	No
January 18, 2024	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG requesting a meeting in February 2024 to discuss MECP SARB comments on the draft EIS/EA. MECP noted additional details are required from FMG on MECP SARB comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
January 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-01-03, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided details on the Wolverine compliance report requested by MECP, as well as a shapefile containing the locations of the Wolverine stations, and which stations had Wolverine detected.	No
January 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-01-18, FMG confirmed availability for a meeting to discuss MECP SARB comments on the draft EIS/EA is forthcoming. FMG requested input from MECP on specific comments to be discussed to help guide the meeting agenda.	No
January 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-01-18, FMG requested clarification on MECP's review of FMG's responses to MECP SARB comments on the draft EIS/EA, seeking details on areas that require additional information to prepare for the upcoming meeting. FMG also requested to schedule additional meetings with MECP SAR Branch in February and March 2024 to discuss other priority areas including the mine access road, the transmission line corridor, and mitigation measures.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
January 23, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-20, MECP confirmed that MECP SARB comments on the draft EIS/EA indicate the additional information that MECP SARB is seeking and provided a copy of the comments, as well as a memo from September 2021 containing additional advice regarding SAR criteria for the EIS/EA. MECP noted that SARB is looking for FMG to present how FMG intends to address impacts to SAR in the final EIS/EA and provide detail on the scale of assessments and the identification of potential habitat for each SAR during the upcoming meeting. MECP offered to help arrange additional meetings regarding other priority areas including the mine access road and the transmission line corridor, and mitigation measures.	Appendix D-2.2
January 31, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-01-10, FMG provided responses to MECP's additional feedback on FMG's responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA related to air quality.	Appendix D-2.2
February 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-01-18, FMG informed MECP that the Wolverine stations for the 2024 program will be initiated the week of 2024-02-05. FMG requested to discuss baiting at station #5 and requested that MECP advise if there are any concerns about its location, given its proximity to the proposed winter road construction.	No
February 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-01-23, FMG provided information on the EIS/EA, on the EIS/EA comment/response process between FMG and MECP SARB, and on the scales of assessment used in the EIS/EA. FMG provided copies of the presentations held on 2023-06-08, 2023-07-20 and 2023-12-18 along with FMG's meeting notes. FMG requested to schedule two separate meetings with MECP SARB; one to discuss the EIS/EA and the other to discuss the proposed mine access road.	Appendix D-2.2
February 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, HC, ISC, NRCAN, and MECP to provide an update on HEHRA methods since the draft EIS/EA submission. FMG provided information on what data was collected after the draft EIS/EA that included air quality baseline and modelling, surface water quality baseline and modelling, and wildlife surveys, surface soil quality baseline, country foods quality (berries and wild game) baseline, and additional aquatic habitat surveys and fish sampling. Updated HEHRA modelling methods and approaches were shared that include air quality, surface water quality, TLU receptor area, and non-TLU receptor areas. FMG provided explanation on exposure frequency/duration assumptions and sediment modelling since the draft EIS/EA. Lastly, FMG highlighted planned mitigation measures that focused on air quality and surface water quality.	Appendix D-2.2
February 9, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-05, MECP confirmed there are no potential concerns with Wolverine station #5 and provided additional details regarding FMG's proposed 2024 Wolverine program. FMG thanked MECP for the information, and confirmed the program will proceed as planned.	No
February 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-06, FMG inquired if MECP received the information provided regarding the EIS/EA and requested an update on FMG's request to schedule two separate meetings with MECP SARB; one to discuss the EIS/EA and the other to discuss the proposed mine access road.	No
February 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-12-19, FMG inquired if MECP is expecting to provide any additional feedback on FMG's responses to MECP's additional follow-up comments on hydrology.	No
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-17, FMG provided responses to MECP's follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided, as part of the responses, additional documents to help facilitate resolving the draft EIS/EA comments prior to the final EIS/EA submission. The documents include some preliminary example sections and tables that are planned to be included in the final EIS/EA, including related to the Project description, consultation, and alternatives assessment. FMG requested for MECP to provide comments on the documents by 2024-03-22 and offered to schedule a meeting prior to that date to discuss.	Appendix D-2.2
February 28, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-23, MECP confirmed receipt of FMG's responses to MECP's Special Project Officer comments. MECP confirmed they will review the responses and contact FMG if there are any further comments or to arrange a call if needed. FMG informed MECP that a document was missing from the responses sent on 2024-02-23 and provided the complete package of responses.	No
February 29, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-20, FMG emailed MECP requesting an update on FMG's request for a meeting to discuss the proposed mine access road.	No
March 4, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing a link to a preliminary draft consultation section of the final EIS/EA, along with details on the preliminary draft. FMG requested that MECP review and provide feedback by 2024-04-01 if possible and offered to schedule a meeting to discuss.	Appendix D-2.2
March 7, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-02-29, FMG confirmed 2024-03-13 meeting regarding the proposed mine access road and that they would send a meeting invitation link. FMG noted the aim is to gather additional input from MECP on the proposed mine access road to help inform the final EIS/EA.	No
March 11, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-22, MECP advised that FMG's responses to MECP's additional follow-up comments on hydrology are still under review and that MECP anticipates providing any additional feedback in the coming weeks. FMG replied offering to answer any questions or provide clarity if necessary and requested that MECP provide any additional feedback by 2023-03-31 if possible.	No
March 13, 2024	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG providing availability to schedule a meeting in the week of 2024-03-18 to discuss consultation updates.	No
March 13, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-12-22, FMG provided responses to MECP's questions regarding a noise assessment of Wenasaga Road, along with an updated map. FMG offered to address any additional questions.	Appendix D-2.2
March 13, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MECP to discuss and receive additional input from MECP SARB on the proposed access routing and alternatives for SAR Caribou presented in the draft EIS/EA and to discuss how the temporary winter access road should be presented and incorporated into the assessment in the final EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
March 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-03-13, FMG proposed 2024-03-21 for a meeting regarding consultation updates.	No
March 19, 2024	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG providing the Endangered Species Act 2007 Assessment of the Project Impacts on Caribou report, and offered a meeting to discuss preparation of the final EIS/EA.	No
March 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-07, FMG emailed MECP requesting the MECP SARB presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-03-13.	No
April 3, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-02-28, FMG inquired about the revision to the draft EIS/EA comments. FMG suggested scheduling a meeting if MECP has any further follow-up. MECP replied advising that the review of the comments is ongoing and MECP will set up a meeting if required. FMG replied requesting a timeline for review of comments to be completed.	No
April 11, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-13, MECP acknowledged receipt of FMG's responses to MECP's questions regarding Wenasaga Road. MECP confirmed they have no further comments regarding the noise assessment and Wenasaga Forestry Road. MECP advised they will review FMG's quantitative evaluation of the construction and operation of the proposed mine access road upon submission of the final EIS/EA.	No
April 11, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-03, MECP emailed FMG providing an estimated deadline for review of responses on the draft EIS/EA by end of April 2024 and will provide another update closer to this date.	No
April 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-04-11, FMG thanked MECP for confirmation of when MECP will review the quantitative evaluation of the construction and operation of the proposed mine access road that will be included in the final EIS/EA.	No
April 16, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, ECCC, MECP, and MNRF met to review responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to wildlife and terrestrial environment (not including Caribou).	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCAN, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2
April 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MECP providing a Caribou aerial survey and telemetry relocation field report and associated Shapefiles.	No
April 29, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-04-11, FMG emailed MECP requesting an update on feedback to comments made on the draft EIS/EA. MECP replied providing an update, anticipating another couple of weeks before feedback is complete.	No
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, NRCAN, MECP, and MNRF to provide updated on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation.	Appendix D-2.2
May 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email on 2024-01-12 to MECP, FMG provided follow-up comments on the hydrogeology comments memo and noted that MECP may advise if a meeting is required to discuss.	No
May 10, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-09, MECP emailed FMG confirming receipt of the responses regarding the hydrogeology memo and will schedule a meeting if necessary.	No
May 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-04-29, FMG emailed MECP requesting an update on the progress of reviewing comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
May 16, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-15, MECP emailed FMG providing follow-up comments on FMG's February 2024 responses to the draft EIS/EA review comments from MECP. MECP also provided a review of attachments provided with FMG's response as well as the working version of the consultation section. MECP confirmed that responses are forthcoming on FMG's latest round of responses to MECP's hydrology and Senior Indigenous Advisory comments and FMG's recent hydrogeology responses. MECP requested that FMG reach out to discuss feedback if required. FMG replied confirming FMG will review all feedback. FMG suggested to set up a meeting regarding the forthcoming responses from MECP.	Appendix D-2.2
May 17, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-16, MECP emailed FMG providing feedback from MECP's Senior Indigenous Consultation Advisor regarding FMG's February 2024 responses to the draft EIS/EA review comments from MECP. MECP inquired as to whether FMG wanted to schedule a phone call to discuss the feedback.	No
May 30, 2024	Email Exchange	MECP emailed FMG informing FMG that MECP has reviewed FMG's comments from 2024-05-09 on the draft EIS/EA hydrogeology section and has highlighted outstanding comments. MECP informed FMG that outstanding comments mainly relate to the CDF component of the Project and potential groundwater and surface water impacts. MECP requested to meet with FMG to discuss concerns and next steps for addressing comments and requested availability to meet. FMG replied informing MECP that availability for a meeting is forthcoming. MECP replied acknowledging receipt of email.	No
May 31, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-05-30, FMG emailed MECP providing a potential meeting date of 2024-05-19 to discuss FMG's 2024-05-09 responses to hydrogeology comments for the draft EIS/EA. MECP replied confirming the meeting date and time but acknowledged that an earlier date may be necessary.	No
June 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-05-31, FMG emailed MECP requesting more information be provided on the outstanding hydrogeology comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed MECP that more information would be helpful to assist FMG in developing focused materials for the forthcoming meeting on 2024-06-19.	No
June 3, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, MECP, MNRF, and MTCS to provide an update on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation, continued from 2024-04-30.	Appendix D-2.2
June 4, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-03, MECP emailed FMG informing them that more information on the outstanding hydrogeology comments on the draft EIS/EA is forthcoming. MECP informed FMG they are no longer available for the 2024-06-19 meeting, however 2024-06-18 or 2024-06-20 are other potential dates.	No

**Table D-1.2-1: Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
June 6, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email to FMG on 2024-06-04, MECP emailed FMG informing that a meeting is necessary prior to the tentative 2024-06-19 meeting to provide an overview of outstanding hydrogeology comments on the draft EIS/EA and provide an opportunity for dialogue. MECP confirmed that a full meeting would be required after this overview meeting. MECP and FMG discussed logistics.	No
June 7, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email to MECP on 2024-06-06, FMG confirmed receipt of the 2024-06-10 meeting invite to discuss outstanding hydrogeology comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG confirmed availability for 2024-06-18. MECP replied informing FMG that a confirmation on availability for the 2024-06-18 meeting is forthcoming. MECP informed FMG that a summary of outstanding matters for preparation of calls is forthcoming. FMG replied confirming receipt of MECP's response.	No
June 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG to SFN on 2024-06-04, MECP emailed FMG confirming that FMG met with SFN the week of 2024-06-10 to discuss SFN comments on the draft EIS/EA, relating to the Alternatives Assessment and Caribou Assessment. MECP requested availability to meet over a call the week of 2024-06-17 with FMG to discuss how meetings with SFN went. MECP informed FMG that the call would also be a request for information on how FMG intends to respond to SFN's outstanding comments on the draft EIS/EA and SFN's request for additional data. FMG replied informing MECP of availability for a call on 2024-06-19, but also needed to confirm availability for another FMG representative.	No
June 17, 2024	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG providing clarification on the meeting agenda for the meeting on 2024-06-18. MECP requested that FMG provide feedback on the agenda and confirmation that it will include time to discuss outstanding comments on hydrogeology. MECP inquired if FMG has a presentation to be included in the meeting agenda.	No
June 18, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-06-17, FMG informed MECP that presentation materials have been prepared for the 2024-06-18 meeting to discuss outstanding comments on hydrogeology on the draft EIS/EA. MECP replied acknowledging the email from FMG.	No
June 18, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and MECP met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA provincial comments and responses regarding groundwater and hydrology.	Appendix D-2.2
June 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-05-16, FMG emailed MECP informing them that the comments received on the draft EIS/EA have been reviewed and changes will be incorporated into the final EIS/EA submission.	No
June 20, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-13, MECP emailed FMG providing a summary of the call on 2024-06-19 with FMG. MECP confirmed that discussion was had stating FMG is continuing to work with SFN, that additional technical meetings are forthcoming, and that follow-up meetings will be offered in response to SFN's 2024-05-31 letter to support resolving SFN concerns in advance of the final EIS/EA submission. MECP requested that FMG inform MECP of any additional information planned to be shared with SFN. MECP confirmed that FMG is keeping detailed records of all meetings with Indigenous communities, presentations shared, and any questions/concerns raised to inform the RoC for the final EIS/EA submission. MECP informed FMG that they have been in contact with IAAC and that a joint discussion on the coordination of the final EIS/EA submission is forthcoming and that FMG should consider extending the consultation period to allow Indigenous communities additional time to review.	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-06-18, FMG emailed MECP requesting availability to schedule a meeting to discuss the design of the CDF and offered 2024-07-18 as a tentative date. FMG informed MECP that MINES would also be included in this meeting and requested a confirmation to send a request to MINES.	No
June 25, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-24, MECP emailed FMG informing them that 2024-07-18 is unavailable for MECP to schedule a meeting regarding the design of the CDF and requested FMG to propose other dates. MECP informed FMG that they will reach out to MINES upon confirmation of a date for the meeting.	No
June 25, 2024	Email - Incoming	MECP emailed FMG informing that resolving MECP's concerns regarding the proposed CDF of the Project is important to support FMG's EIS/EA submission. MECP informed FMG that the concerns regarding the CDF should be addressed as part of the EIS/EA process and throughout the assessment of potential effects and mitigation for the Project. MECP informed FMG that addressing MECP's concerns regarding the CDF will support future permitting and inform the Minister's decision regarding approval of the project under the Environmental Assessment Act. MECP informed FMG that based on the 2024-06-18 meeting, FMG will provide a hydrology workplan draft for additional CDF foundation characterization. MECP informed FMG that FMG is committed to providing clarification on the preservative and hydrogeologic properties of the bedrock observed in field data. MECP informed FMG that borehole logs included in the development of the baseline hydrogeology and groundwater modeling reports should be provided to the ministry for review. MECP informed FMG that MECP would prefer to schedule follow-up meetings to discuss alternatives assessment and engineering of the CDF. MECP informed FMG that MINES will attend the second the second follow-up meeting to discuss the engineering of the CDF. MECP informed FMG that that MECP will look to the FMG team to schedule the follow-up meetings. MECP requested FMG provide the 2024-06-18 presentation.	No
June 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2024-06-25, FMG emailed MECP providing availability of 2024-07-19 for the meeting to discuss the design of the CDF.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
May 11, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discuss Cat Lake-Slate Falls Land Use Planning Committee process	No
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
October 10, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed <i>Endangered Species Act</i> and applicability to the Project.	No
November 13, 2018	Phone Call	Inquiry about trapline holders near Springpole.	No
January 4, 2019	Email	Update regarding Caribou study on proposed Access Road and discussed prov. Class EA.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, environmental baseline studies, access road, community consultation and engagement, EA timeline and anticipated regulatory approvals and potential permits.	No
February 26, 2020	Mail	Provided hard copy of draft ToR.	No
March 2, 2020	Email	FMG sent an email with link to the draft ToR for reviewers to download.	No
June 2, 2020	Email	FMG provided link to the draft ToR, supporting documentation and RoC. Attached FMG's responses to their comments.	No
October 6, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from MENDM, MEDJCT and MNRF regarding the Project ToR.	No
January 8, 2021	Mail	FMG submitted draft Amended ToR for review and FMG responses to previous government comments on ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to MNRF's comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
April 6, 2021	Email	FMG requested a meeting with MNRF to discuss restrictions that may apply to obtaining tenure on Designated Inland Lake Trout Lakes. FMG provided times during the week of 2021-04-06 and noted they were open to times during the week of 2021-04-12 as well.	No
April 20, 2021	Email - Incoming	The MNRF notified FMG that they cancelled a meeting on 2021-04-21 and will send an updated invite.	No
April 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-04-20, FMG informed the MNRF that they have retained WSP to complete the hydrology program. FMG requested a meeting to discuss the Flumes and include WSP.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
April 30, 2021	Phone Call	MNRF, FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) discussed the Project's hydrology program. WSP noted that they will provide additional information regarding the weirs and flumes to NDMNRF.	No
May 26, 2021	Email	Following an email from 2021-04-21, MNRF noted as discussed on a call with FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2021-04-30, WSP would provide additional information on the weirs and flumes for review and was looking for a timeline when this will be submitted to MNRF.	No
June 3, 2021	Email	FMG reached out to MNRF to inquire about putting in a seasonal floating dock on Springpole Lake, as well as widening an existing trail which is shown in the attached documents. FMG noted that a Crown Work/Land Use Permit may be required for this and requested to meet to discuss their proposed plan and receive some guidance on the Ministry's expectations, requirements, and process for this permitting. FMG inquired about setting up a call the week of 2021-06-07 for a call. MNRF responded noting that they will be in touch with FMG the week of 2021-06-07 to provide information on the proposal and will schedule a call if there are any further questions.	No
June 4, 2021	Email	Following an email on 2021-06-03, FMG thanked MNRF for their response regarding the floating dock and access trail.	No
June 8, 2021	Email	Following an email from 2021-05-26, FMG provided MNRF with an attached document containing additional information on the flumes.	No
June 9, 2021	Email	Following an email from 2021-06-03, MNRF informed FMG that the dock on Springpole Lake would require a Land Use Permit. MNRF noted that based on the lake being a naturally recurring lake trout lake, designated for trout lake management, MNRF are unable to approve a Land Use Permit at this location. MNRF also informed FMG that widening/altering existing trails would require a work permit from MNRF; however, the trail was constructed without authorization from them. MNRF asked FMG if they have any other information on the trail that they share it with them.	No
June 10, 2021	Email	Following an email from 2021-06-09, FMG thanked MNRF for their clarification on the dock and trail access to Springpole Lake. FMG requested to discuss the safety and logistics issue further during the week of 2021-06-14. FMG also noted that the trail is there currently and was not put in by FMG.	No
June 17, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-06-10, MNRF responded to FMG stating that they would like FMG to continue using the existing access points while NDMNRF investigates implications with additional access areas and Indigenous concerns raised with access. MNRF suggested a meeting on 2021-06-21 or 2021-06-24.	No
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP reviewed the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 8, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-06-29, FMG contacted NDMNRF to provide a copy of the correspondence FMG received from DFO on the partial flumes. FMG further asked NDMNRF if there were any comments on the partial flumes' memo.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
July 9, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-07-08, NDMNRF accepted FMG's approach to decommissioning weirs/flumes. NDMNRF indicated that they are still reviewing FMG's request regarding flumes/weirs that FMG would like to keep.	No
July 9, 2021	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) applied for a license to collect fish for scientific purposes to NDMNRF.	No
July 14, 2021	Email	On 2021-07-14 NDMNRF contacted FMG indicating they could not join a call scheduled for 2021-07-19 to discuss the Aquatic Baseline studies due to a forest fire in the area. FMG noted that they would reschedule the meeting for a different time.	No
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP, and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
August 3, 2021	Email	Following correspondence on 2021-07-09, FMG requested an update on timing to receive feedback from NDMNRF regarding NDMNRF's review of FMG's request regarding flumes/weirs that FMG would like to keep. NDMNRF indicated that they expect the review to be complete within approximately a month. NDMNRF noted that if it is determined that approvals / tenure are required then it will take some time for issuance. NDMNRF indicated that they do not have concerns with the continued use of the remaining flumes for the time-being.	No
August 13, 2021	Email	Following a request from FMG on 2021-08-11, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord provided FMG with Appendix 2 of the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Land Use Plan. The Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord indicated that Appendix 1 may be provided by the directly NDMNRF. FMG requested Appendix 1 from NDMNRF and provided a link to NDMNRF to upload the appendix.	No
August 17, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-06-17, FMG responded to NDMNRF to express interest in meeting and discussing the access issue further. FMG suggested meeting later this week or next week.	No
August 18, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-17, NDMNRF responded to FMG noting that staff is unavailable to meet next week to discuss the access roads. NDMNRF stated that they will contact FMG early next week with potential dates and time for the week after.	No
August 23, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-18, FMG responded to NDMNRF acknowledging that FMG will wait for NDMNRF to provide dates and times for a meeting. NDMNRF responded to FMG noting that they have asked about potential dates for a meeting to the team members and should hear back over the next couple days.	No
August 24, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-23, NDMNRF and FMG corresponded to schedule a meeting to discuss crown land permitting. The meeting was scheduled for 2021-09-02.	No
August 26, 2021	Email	NDMNRF provided a letter to FMG regarding the Springpole Gold Project, in relation to their mandate of natural resources management to assist FMG in structuring their efforts during the EA process.	No
August 27, 2021	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided the application for the License to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes to NDMNRF.	No
August 31, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-27, WSP (on behalf of FMG) followed up with NDMNRF to confirm receipt of the application for a licence to collect fish for scientific purposes.	No
September 2, 2021	Email	NDMNRF provided FMG with NDMNRF's boat cache program in the Northwest Region and noted that this program is administered across the five districts of Red Lake, Kenora, Sioux Lookout, Fort Frances, and Dryden. NDMNRF explained that there are three types of boat caches, which include commercial, resource harvester and private recreation. NDMNRF provided the application and requested the application to be returned to NDMNRF after completion.	No
September 7, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-31, WSP (on behalf of FMG), followed up with NDMNRF to confirm receipt of the application for a licence to collect fish for scientific purposes. WSP reattached the application and copied several individuals at NDMNRF to advance the review.	No
September 13, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-31, WSP (on behalf of FMG) followed up with NDMNRF for a status update on the review/approval for the application to collect fish for scientific purposes. WSP noted that they are hoping to have confirmation of the license in time to support the planned field program which is starting the week of 2021-09-20. NDMNRF responded on the same day stating that further information and discussions are required regarding the application. NDMNRF will aim to arrange a meeting on 2021-09-15.	No
September 14, 2021	Phone Call	WSP (on behalf of FMG), and NDMNRF discussed the fall fish collection license and NDMNRF's decision to not issue a permit for the lethal sampling program of Lake Trout and Lake Whitefish in Springpole Lake.	No
September 14, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-13, WSP (on behalf of FMG) thanked NDMNRF for taking the time to speak today and asked to confirm NDMNRF's rationale for not approving the lethal sampling program of Lake Trout and Lake Whitefish in Springpole Lake and to confirm if the alternative lethal program is acceptable. WSP requested approval for using gillnets for collections and if the incidental mortality levels can be increased to accommodate additional fishing efforts.	No
September 14, 2021	Phone Call	WSP (on behalf of FMG) and NDMNRF discussed NDMNRF's rationale for not approving the lethal sampling program of Lake Trout and Lake Whitefish in Springpole Lake as proposed for the Fall 2021 program and to confirm if an alternate lethal program would be acceptable. The discussion also included the option of collecting non-lethal biopsy tissue plugs for mercury analysis from culturally significant species.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
September 15, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-14, regarding an application for a fish collection license to collect baseline data, NDMNRF explained to WSP (on behalf of FMG) that NDMNRF will not allow sampling activity that has the potential to disrupt spawning activities, including the lethal sampling of any number of fish. NDMNRF also stated that they did not have any concerns with the proposed sampling of the five smaller inland lakes.	No
September 21, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-21, WSP (on behalf of FMG) contacted NDMNRF to inquire if the Scientific Collectors Permit for inland lakes has been processed. NDMNRF responded on the same day noting that they are working on finishing it and asked WSP to provide a map of the inland lakes that will be sampled so that it can be amended to the permit. WSP responded on the same day to provide the requested map.	No
September 21, 2021	Email	FMG reached out to NDMNRF to provide an update regarding flumes. FMG explained that four flumes were successfully decommissioned and seven remain in place. FMG would like to proceed with flume removal in the remaining weeks of 2021-09 before cold water species are expected to commence spawning and propose to confirm water temperature at site daily and assess both the actual temperature and speed of change to ensure no overlap with spawning in the lake. FMG requested NDMNRF to confirm if this is an acceptable approach or if the preference is to wait until the window is lifted in 2022-06. NDMNRF responded to FMG on the same day noting that a new technical specialist will be leading the weir/flume review and will respond back to FMG after reviewing the email.	No
September 23, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-21, WSP (on behalf of FMG) asked for an update from NDMNRF on the status of the Scientific Collectors Permit. NDMNRF responded on the same day noting that it will be sent by the end of the day.	No
September 23, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-21, FMG noted that the current water temperature at site is 15 degrees. NDMNRF responded on the same day explaining that they accept the proposed approach if FMG implements the proposed mitigation strategy of measuring the water temperature before and during the deconstruction of the flumes and only proceed with deconstructing the flumes if it is above 12 degrees. NDMNRF also explained that they are only allowing this until 2021-10-01.	No
September 29, 2021	Email	MECP provided the provincial review team comments on FMG's baseline reports including comments from MNRF and MENDM.	Appendix D-2.2
October 1, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, FMG informed NDMNRF that they were able to decommission all but one flume as planned due to resourcing constraints. The one will remain in-place until timing restrictions are lifted.	No
October 19, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-02, FMG provided NDMNRF with four completed applications for the boat cache program.	No
November 11, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-29, FMG provided MECP with responses to the comments received on the baseline studies from MECP, MNRF, and MENDM technical reviewers. FMG noted they have compiled the responses into one document and that they have committed to providing the comments and responses to Indigenous communities as requested by the Indigenous communities.	Appendix D-2.2
November 24, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-10-01, FMG informed NDMNRF they have reviewed the LRIA approval provided on 2021-11-19. FMG noted most of the flumes have been removed. FMG requested a call to discuss what has been completed at the Project site and next steps associated with the LRIA approval.	No
November 30, 2021	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) requested clarification from NDMNRF regarding Lake Sturgeon in rivers in the Project vicinity. WSP noted that their data does not identify Lake Sturgeon in Springpole Lake or Birch Lake, nor does WSP's BSM data. WSP indicated they would like to ensure that all information is accounted for as they prepare an EIS/EA. WSP suggested having a meeting to further discuss this.	No
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) thanked NDMNRF for the meeting to discuss the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act and the removal of the final instream flume from the site. WSP explained that FMG proposes a partial removal to complete removal of the remaining flume structure during frozen conditions in January and provided a picture to further explain the proposal. WSP outlined the process for NDMNRF.	No
December 6, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-03, NDMNRF noted their support for FMG's proposed plan to decommission the remaining flume structure. NDMNRF requested notification and supporting images of decommissioning activities in 2022-01 and early spring.	No
December 6, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-30, NDMNRF informed WSP (on behalf of FMG), they have records from various sources that document Lake Sturgeon in various water bodies near the Project site. NDMNRF noted that although WSP netting efforts did not detect the presence of Lake Sturgeon, information indicates that Springpole Lake may be utilized by Lake Sturgeon. NDMNRF included a shapefile with local observations and a copy of the sturgeon atlas.	No
December 13, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-11, MECP provided comments on hydrology, surface water and from NDMNRF to FMG on response to the baseline studies. MECP noted that feedback from MECP's SARB will likely be provided in 2022, and any remaining responses provided by FMG will be reviewed at the EA submission stage.	Appendix D-2.2
December 20, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following up on an email from FMG on 2021-10-19, NDMNRF asked FMG to confirm that the name on the boat cache applications matches the name of the claim holder.	No
December 21, 2021	Email Exchange	Following up on an email from NDMNRF on 2021-12-20, FMG informed NDMNRF of the locations of the boat caches and provided the name of the registered owner of the leases. NDMNRF thanked FMG for the information, and informed FMG that if issued, the permit will be issued in Gold Canyon's name. FMG confirmed that this is fine.	No
March 10, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-01-14 to MECP, FMG provided responses to the follow-up comments received from MECP, SARB and NDMNRF on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
March 22, 2022	Email	NDMNRF provided FMG with clarification questions related to their request for data on the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Community Based Land Use Plan.	No
March 22, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed NDMNRF providing the scientific collection license application for 2022 fish community studies.	No
March 24, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided NDMNRF with the scientific collection license application for the Spring 2022 Springpole Project aquatic studies and noted they will be submitting the summer 2022 application shortly. NDMNRF thanked WSP for providing the application and noted they will be reviewing it on 2022-03-25. WSP thanked NDMNRF.	No
March 29, 2022	Email	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2022-03-22, NDMNRF provided clarification questions regarding the scientific collection license application for the Spring 2022 Springpole Project aquatic studies. WSP noted that they will provide responses to the questions and provide an updated figure illustrating the proposed sample locations.	No
April 4, 2022	Email	Following up on an email to NDMNRF on 2021-12-21, FMG inquired about the status of the boat cache applications.	No
April 5, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF on 2022-03-22, FMG provided clarification on the data they are looking to obtain from the Cat Lake-Slate Falls Community Based Land Use Plan. FMG noted they understood that the STPN SEC was having difficulty gathering GIS files from NDMNRF and were looking to support them in obtaining the files.	No
April 6, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF on 2022-03-29, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided responses to the clarification questions regarding the scientific collection license application for the Spring 2022 Springpole Project aquatic studies.	No
April 12, 2022	Email	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2022-04-06, NDMNRF provided additional information regarding the scientific collection license application for the Spring 2022 Springpole Project aquatic studies. WSP thanked NDMNRF for the information and noted they will provide centroid coordinates for all inland waterbodies proposed for 2022 sampling.	No
April 13, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided an attached second round of responses to comments. WSP noted that the lakes are shown on Figure 1.	No
April 14, 2022	Email	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2022-04-13, NDMNRF provided confirmation of the submission of FMG's License to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes application.	No
April 26, 2022	Email	NDMNRF stated to FMG that their current employee assigned to the Springpole Project is no longer assigned to this role. NDMNRF provided the names of alternative contacts for NDMNRF going forward.	No
May 9, 2022	Email	NDMNRF approved FMG's application for a License to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes. WSP (on behalf of FMG) signed and returned the license and license condition forms to NDMNRF.	No
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 6, 2022	Email	FMG provided MECP and NDMNRF with the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed MECP and NDMNRF that the draft EIS/EA documents are being uploaded to the FMG website, provided the link, and offered to mail a USB copy.	Appendix D-2.2
June 6, 2022	Email	FMG forwarded an email from 2022-06-06 to NDMNRF regarding the uploaded draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that they can send out USB sticks of the draft EIS/EA. NDMNRF thanked FMG and confirmed their interest in USB sticks. FMG asked how many USBs and what address to ship to.	Appendix D-2.2
June 28, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG to MECP on 2022-06-21, MNRF asked if there is a link to download the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed that it is only on the FMG website but asked if they want a USB shipped. MNRF confirmed that they would like a USB shipped and provided an additional contact for shipping.	No
June 29, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF on 2022-06-28, FMG confirmed that USB shipping of the draft EIS/EA document will be this week.	No
July 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, NDMNRF, MECP, and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 6, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, IAAC, MINES, MNRF, MECP and HC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding atmospheric elements on the topics of air quality, noise and vibration and greenhouse gases.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MINES, MECP and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MINES, MECP and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MTCS, NRCAN and TC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
July 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-21, MNRF asked if they can provide their comments on the draft EIS/EA documents by 2022-08-05.	No
July 28, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2022-07-27, FMG confirmed that the extension request for comments on the draft EIS/EA documents is acceptable.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
August 5, 2022	Email	MNRF emailed FMG providing comments on the draft EIS/EA documents.	Appendix D-2.2
August 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2022-08-05, FMG thanked MNRF for the comments on the draft EIS/EA documents and asked for a copy in Microsoft Word to assist with organizing the responses. MNRF provided the attached Word document. FMG thanked MNRF.	No
August 8, 2022	Email	Following up on an email from MNRF on 2021-12-06, FMG provided the memorandum documenting the removal of the flume structure. MNRF confirmed receipt of the memorandum.	No
August 21, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF, copying DFO, with an update on the Springpole Lake BsM Program including catch data, number of nets and a graph.	No
August 22, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF, copying DFO, with species-specific catch results and details regarding the BsM Studies. WSP indicated that additional BsM updates will be provided going forward.	No
August 23, 2022	Email	MNRF emailed WSP (on behalf of FMG) copying DFO, providing written approval to exceed the 750 fish mortality limit specified in License No. 1101682 for the Springpole Lake BsM program. MNRF requested the updated numbers from the deep sets from WSP as they become available. MNRF indicated to WSP that an official amendment to the license will be provided shortly.	No
August 24, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF and DFO with summarized field data. WSP indicated that the annual study report would be forthcoming.	No
August 25, 2022	Email	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2022-08-24, the Ministry of, Natural Resources and Forestry acknowledged receipt of the summarized fish study data from WSP.	No
August 29, 2022	Email	The MNRF Wildlife Animal Care Committee reviewed and approved WSP (on behalf of FMG) small mammal sampling protocol for the Projects baseline studies. MNRF then provided details for WSP regarding additional submission requirements for their license renewal for 2023.	No
August 31, 2022	Email	In follow-up to the email sent on 2022-08-23, MNRF provided WSP (on behalf of FMG) with an official amendment to the fish license for the Projects baseline studies. MNRF provided details to WSP about the type of fish sampled in the new amendment. MNRF requested that the license be signed and returned. WSP provided MNRF with a signed copy of the amended Schedule A Conditions.	No
September 6, 2022	Email	MNRF notified WSP (on behalf of FMG) that the application for a Wildlife Scientific Collector's Authorization for the Projects baseline studies was approved. MNRF asked WSP to review and sign both the license and the license conditions and return to MNRF. MNRF informed WSP to ensure a copy of the license is on hand in the field. MNRF indicated that a written report documenting the sampling conducted under the license must be submitted to MNRF within 30 days of the termination date, and in no case later than 2023-01-31.	No
September 7, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF with the signed Wildlife Scientific Collector's Authorization permit and conditions documents. WSP also provided their anticipated work timeline for the work. MNRF acknowledged receipt of the signed copies.	No
September 15, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MNRF providing a Wildlife Animal Care Committee license to be updated for deploying collars on Caribou. The change to the permit would be an additional 15 telemetry collars for the upcoming winter fieldwork. FMG asked MNRF about the timeline for a revised permit. MNRF responded asking for the new dates for the Caribou Collaring project. FMG responded providing the timeline.	No
September 16, 2022	Email	MNRF responded to FMG's permit renewal request sent on 2022-09-20 by providing FMG's consultant, WSP (on behalf of FMG) with a form and instructions to indicate that no work was been done in 2022 regarding telemetry collars on Caribou. In response, WSP returned the completed form to MNRF.	No
September 26, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF with a WACC Research Protocol 2022 Year-end Report sent previously sent on 2022-09-16 as well as an updated Animal Care Protocol and (updated) application form.	No
October 1, 2022	Email	MNRF emailed FMG, copying MECP, informing them that the MNRF Wildlife Animal Care Committee reviewed and approved FMG's amended Caribou collaring protocol.	No
January 4, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MNRF asking to obtain contact information for the holders of Bear Management Areas, Bait Harvest Areas, and traplines that overlap with the Springpole Project to notify them of the project, as recommended by MNRF in the draft EIS/EA comments. FMG also introduced MNRF to the new Director of Environment and Community Relations. MNRF responded providing the contact information for their Resource Management Coordinator for this information request. MNRF followed up notifying FMG that they can share contact information for bait harvest area holders and bear operators but are unable to do so for traplines. MNRF asked for FMG to provide a shapefile of the area for where they wish to gather contacts.	No
January 5, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-01-04, FMG provided the baitfish and bear management areas for which they would like contact information to inform the final EIS/EA. FMG noted they would appreciate MNRF's support in sending out an information package to trappers in the area.	No
January 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-01-05, MNRF provided contact information for the baitfish and bear management areas and noted that they are happy to support FMG with sending out an information package to the trappers in preparation of the final EIS/EA.	No
January 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-01-06, FMG thanked MNRF for providing the contact information for holders of the baitfish and bear management areas and informed MNRF that they will be in touch regarding the trappers' information package.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
January 12, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-01-09, FMG asked if MNRF had email addresses for the bait harvesting areas to notify them of the Project, in accordance with MNRF's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
January 12, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-01-12, MNRF provided FMG with the available email addresses for the Bait Harvesting Areas contacts, in accordance with MNRF's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
January 31, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MNRF asking for MNRF to distribute a notice to trapline holders in the Springpole Project area regarding an upcoming Wolverine study on behalf of FMG. The email to be distributed was provided to MNRF by FMG to be sent out the same week. MNRF responded notifying FMG that they will send the notice but provided instructions for future distribution of notices. FMG acknowledged the process to MNRF and included a letter on FMG letterhead with a figure. MNRF responded thanking FMG and informing them that the notice will be sent on 2023-02-01.	No
February 1, 2023	Letter - Outgoing	MNRF distributed a letter to trapline holders on behalf of FMG providing notice of a Wolverine monitoring study to be carried out from mid-February through April to help gather information on Wolverine use areas and habitats.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 27, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-01-12, FMG informed MNRF that another notification would be made to the trapline holders and requested that MNRF share the contact information for one of the outfitters. MNRF responded providing the contact information for the outfitter, FMG responded informing MNRF that they anticipate having the letters and envelopes ready over the next week for MNRF.	No
March 2, 2023	Email	MNRF emailed FMG inquiring when MNRF can expect to receive FMG's responses to MNRF's comments on the draft EIS/EA provided on 2022-08-05. FMG responded to MNRF stating that the submission of responses to MNRF'S comments will be provided in two batches. The first batch will include responses to comments related to fish and fish habitat and other general topics and would be provided the week of 2023-03-06. The second batch will include all responses related to the terrestrial environment and wildlife which will be provided by the end of March. FMG also stated that there is a potential fish and fish habitat meeting for the technical working group on 2023-03-16.	No
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 15, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MNRF providing the responses to MNRF's comments on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat and noted that they will discuss the responses at the upcoming meeting. FMG also noted that they will provide the remaining responses to MNRF's comments at a later date.	No
March 16, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-15, a former member of MNRF indicated to FMG that they can be removed from the mailing list. FMG responded confirming that they will be removed from the list.	No
March 22, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC and MNRF providing an agenda for the fish and fish habitat technical meeting taking place on 2023-03-23.	No
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
March 27, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-28, Fly North Outfitters emailed FMG to note that the Springpole project does not seem to be a concern to their bait harvest blocks but there is a concern about a Land Use Permit on Springpole Lake that they were planning to use for bait harvesting purposes. FMG forwarded the email to MNRF asking for them to provide coordinates of the Land Use Permit's location. MNRF responded to FMG with details and the location of a bait harvest cabin owned by Fly North Outfitters. MNRF recommended that FMG speak to Fly North Outfitters for more details relating to the use of the cabin and company who previously owned it.	No
March 27, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to MNRF on 2023-03-15, FMG provided responses to other general comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that they have split MNRF's comments on the draft EIS/EA into three categories including fish and fish habitat, terrestrial/wildlife, and other/general comments. FMG indicated that they will provide responses to the terrestrial/wildlife comments in the coming weeks.	Appendix D-2.2
March 30, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-03-27, FMG emailed MNRF to confirm the coordinates for the Fly North Outfitters cabin and Land Use Permit. FMG provided a map illustrating the location of the cabin location on Springpole Lake.	No
April 4, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MNRF informing them that WSP (on behalf of FMG) has completed an additional review of anomalous data points presented in the 2019-2020 Aquatic Resources Assessment and the 2021 Aquatic Resources Baseline Report as a follow up to a comment received from the reviewer on the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided hyperlinks to the two updated appendices where corrections to the data were made.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
April 28, 2023	Email	Following up on an email from 2023-03-27, FMG emailed MNRF providing outstanding responses to MNRF's comments on the Springpole draft EIS/EA. FMG provided MNRF with responses related to terrestrial wildlife and habitat. FMG noted to MNRF that FMG is working with MECP and IAAC to schedule technical working group meetings related to these topics. Also, FMG stated that if there were any discussions or clarifications that would be of interest to MNRF outside of those technical working groups, such as on the more general comments, FMG would like to be informed and could organize another meeting.	Appendix D-2.2
May 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MNRF providing a Crown Land Dispositions map from Land Information Ontario and requested information regarding an unknown Land Use Permits on the map.	No
May 30, 2023	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MNRF providing the 2023-01-26 to 2023-02-06 Caribou Collaring and Aerial Survey Interim Report / Technical Memo and associated data (GPS Track Log Shapefiles and an Excel file of Aerial Survey Observations) as per ESA permit conditions for SAR.	No
May 30, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-29, MNRF provided a map, along with information on Land Use Permits for properties on the map. MNRF also provided an application for Crown land, along with instructions for completion.	No
May 31, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-30, MNRF acknowledged receipt of the Caribou Collaring and Aerial Survey Interim Report / Technical Memo. MNRF noted that the photos are acceptable for review and requested that FMG complete the attached form and indicate if the project will be continued.	No
June 5, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by MNRF on 2023-05-31, FMG provided the completed form. MNRF confirmed that the renewal for 2024 will be processed.	No
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
June 13, 2023	Email	Following an email on 2023-04-28, FMG emailed MNRF and MECP to check reviewers' progress on FMG responses to MNRF comments on the draft EIS/EA and discuss next steps. MNRF responded, requesting the presentations from the recent technical meetings and that the Ministry EA coordinator be included in correspondence going forward. FMG replied stating that the new contact would be copied on future communications and provided Word versions of the comment response forms, and the presentations from the aquatic and terrestrial meetings.	No
June 15, 2023	Email	MNRF emailed FMG and confirmed that the MNRF Wildlife Animal Care Committee has reviewed and approved the Caribou Collaring Program protocol. MNRF also provided additional details about the protocol approval and provided a document that outlines the recommended handling guidelines which should be followed. MNRF also provided a link to the Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative website.	No
June 29, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-01-04, FMG informed MNRF that they have initiated discussions with some trappers in the vicinity of Springpole and requested for MNRF to share the names of the trappers in additional trapline areas.	No
June 29, 2023	Email	FMG provided a Microsoft Teams invitation to MINES and MNRF for a virtual meeting on 2023-07-19 to discuss design optimizations for the CDF.	No
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2023	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG emailed MNRF providing a letter describing how an IGTRB is being established to review to provide independent review and oversight on the design, construction, operation, performance, and closure planning for the CDF. The letter provided the CVs of the first identified board member. FMG offered to address any questions and requested for the information to be shared with the rest of the community members. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with MINES, MNRF and MECP to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF and discuss comments received.	Appendix D-2.2
July 20, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting / presentation with federal and provincial reviewers to review Comments and Responses on the draft EIS/EA regarding Caribou.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-19, MNRF acknowledged receipt of the IGTRB letter and offered support from MNRF if needed.	No
July 25, 2023	Email	Following up on a previous email sent to MNRF on 223-06-13, FMG requested a meeting / update regarding the responses provided to the MNRF comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 26, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-25, MNRF inquired if FMG will be providing updated baseline studies prior to the submission of the final EIS/EA to support MNRF's review of the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 27, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MNRF providing a Work Permit Application package regarding the proposed construction of the Temporary Winter Access Road between the Wenasaga Road and the Springpole exploration Camp. FMG noted that the potential Land Use Permit application for a gate will be presented later when the consultation process is complete. MNRF confirmed that they will review the package, as well as proceed with the Category C EIS/EA process.	No
July 31, 2023	Email	Following up on a previous email sent to FMG on 2023-07-26, MNRF stated that they do not have any additional draft EIS/EA comments, and they do not require any further meetings. FMG confirmed that they would like to provide additional information for the baseline studies and requested that MNRF confirm which disciplines and topics require additional information.	No
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with provincial and federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MNRF providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
December 6, 2023	Meeting - Held	MNRF, FMG, and WSP (on behalf of FMG) met in Thunder Bay for FMG and WSP to provide an update on the FHCOP. MNRF confirmed their alignment with DFO's methodology of using productive capacity as a measurement for compensation instead of the traditional method of using area.	Appendix D-2.2
December 7, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG and MNRF had a phone call to discuss FMG potentially applying for an easement or a Land Use Permit to cover the proposed effluent discharge pipeline route. MNRF confirmed that FMG can either include the pipeline Right of Way in the mining lease application or obtain an easement from MNRF. MNRF provided details on this process.	No
December 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-05-30, FMG informed MNRF that FMG intends to submit a Land Use Permit application and requested a copy of the existing Land Use Permit for the previous owner.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-07, MNRF provided a Land Use Permit application with information from the previous Land Use Permit and requested for FMG to review and return it.	No
December 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MNRF on 2023-12-11, FMG provided a completed Land Use Permit application.	No
December 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MECP providing the Year End Report - Technical Memo – Caribou Collaring and Aerial Survey (26 Jan to 6 Feb 2023) and associated GPS Track Log Shapefiles as per Endangered Species Act permit conditions for SAR.	No
January 17, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MNRF requesting that MNRF distribute EIS/EA progress update letters to trapline holders in the Project area on FMG's behalf. FMG noted the intention to mail pre-package individual envelopes with the information letters and postage to MNRF and provided a list of applicable trapline areas.	No
January 31, 2024	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MNRF providing a written report (Wolverine study) aligned with Condition 3 of Schedule A to Wildlife Scientific Collector's Authorization #1102533 and offered to address any questions.	No
February 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MNRF providing a list of trapline holders and requested that MNRF confirm if the list is still current.	No
February 12, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with MNRF and MNRF confirmed they have mailed out the Trapper Notification Letters on FMG's behalf.	Appendix D-2.2
February 16, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-05, MNRF provided up-to-date information on trapline holders.	No
February 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MNRF providing a letter detailing updates to the FHCOP, including details on the current fish habitat offsetting objectives, for MNRF's consideration. WSP offered to schedule a call to discuss if required.	Appendix D-2.2
February 28, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2024-02-22, MNRF confirmed receipt of the letter detailing updates to the FHCOP and advised they will review and follow up the week of 2024-03-04.	No
March 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC, DFO, and MNRF providing a link for a meeting on 2024-03-07 regarding lakebed sediments and reclamation of the CWSP.	No
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-06, FMG emailed ECCC, DFO, and MNRF providing the presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-03-07 regarding the temporary storage of lakebed sediments and the CWSP.	No
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed DFO and MNRF providing a meeting link for a meeting on 2024-03-27 regarding an update on the FHCOP.	No
March 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MNRF requesting a copy of WFN's Traditional Knowledge information from the winter road permitting process for consideration in the final EIS/EA.	No
March 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-08, FMG emailed DFO and MNRF providing the presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-03-27 regarding an update on the FHCOP.	No
March 27, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with DFO and MNRF to discuss the FHCOP.	Appendix D-2.2
April 16, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, ECCC, MECP, and MNRF met to review responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to wildlife and terrestrial environment (not including Caribou).	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2
April 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-01-15, FMG emailed MNRF requesting a phone call to discuss the land use permit registered under Kay Air & Outposts Inc and the permit applications for the Springpole winter road.	No
April 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed MECP providing a Caribou aerial survey and telemetry relocation field report and associated Shapefiles.	No
April 30, 2024	Email - Incoming	MNRF emailed FMG providing FMG with information regarding the transfer of land for a storage site in Red Lake Sioux Lookout District. MNRF informed FMG that other options are available to keep costs down regarding transferring of the land use permit including yearly fees and land taxes for the site.	No
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, NRCan, MECP, and MNRF to provide updated on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation.	Appendix D-2.2
May 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MNRF on 2024-04-30, FMG emailed MNRF indicating that FMG will review the information regarding the transfer of the land use permit to confirm status of buildings on site and provide an update on a preferred path forward.	No

**Table D-1.2-2: Ministry of Natural Resources Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MNRF on 2024-04-30 and in relation to the email from FMG to MNRF on 2024-05-03, FMG emailed MNRF providing the decision to proceed with the transfer of the land use permit for the site in the Red Lake Sioux Lookout District. FMG confirmed they will pay for the yearly fee and land taxes. FMG provided information about the land use permit application regarding an amalgamation of companies that was discussed in an email from 2024-01-15. FMG requested a land use permit for the Casummit Lake cabin for FMG records.	No
June 3, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, MECP, MNRF, and MTCS to provide an update on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation, continued from 2024-04-30.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-3: Ministry of Mines Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 5, 2019	Meeting - Held	FMG provided an overall project update. Discussed coordination of federal and provincial EA process for the Project and FMG provided an update on activities related to public and Indigenous engagement.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, Environmental Baseline Studies, Access Road, Community Consultation and Engagement, EA Timeline and Anticipated Regulatory Approvals and potential Permits.	No
May 1, 2020	Email	Comments received on draft ToR from MENDM.	No
May 27, 2020	Email	MENDM provided clarification on NWOMC rights and interests with respect to the Springpole Project.	No
June 29, 2020	Email	Reply to MENDM email providing clarification on NWOMC rights and interests with respect to the Springpole Project.	No
October 6, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from MENDM, MEDJCT and MNRF regarding the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to MENDM's comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
August 26, 2021	Email	NDMNRF provided a letter to FMG regarding the Springpole Gold Project, in relation to their mandate of natural resources management to assist FMG in structuring their efforts during the EA process.	Appendix D-2.2
September 29, 2021	Email	MECP provided the provincial review team comments on FMG's baseline reports including comments from MNRF and MENDM.	No
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
April 13, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided an attached second round of responses to comments. WSP noted that the lakes are shown on Figure 1.	No
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 6, 2022	Email	FMG provided MECP and NDMNRF with the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed MECP and NDMNRF that the draft EIS/EA documents are being uploaded to the FMG website, provided the link, and offered to mail a USB copy.	Appendix D-2.2
June 6, 2022	Email	FMG forwarded an email from 2022-06-06 to NDMNRF regarding the uploaded draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that they can send out USB sticks of the draft EIS/EA. NDMNRF thanked FMG and confirmed their interest in USB sticks. FMG asked how many USBs and what address to ship to.	No
June 28, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG to MECP on 2022-06-21, NDMNRF asked if there is a link to download the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed that it is only on the FMG website but asked if they want a USB shipped. NDMNRF confirmed that they would like a USB shipped and provided an additional contact for shipping.	No
June 29, 2022	Email	In response to an email from NDMNRF on 2022-06-28, FMG confirmed that USB shipping of the draft EIS/EA document will be this week.	No
July 4, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MINES, MNRF, MECP and NRCAN, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 6, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, IAAC, MINES, MNRF, MECP, and HC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding atmospheric elements on the topics of air quality, noise and vibration, and greenhouse gases.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MINES, MECP, and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MINES, MECP and NRCAN, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
August 22, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG and MINES met to discuss the status of FMG projects including the Springpole draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
September 22, 2022	Email	MINES, copying MECP provided FMG with comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-3: Ministry of Mines Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 22, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to MINES on 2022-09-22, FMG requested a meeting to discuss the responses to the comments on the draft EIS/EA and provide an update on the Project.	No
March 17, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email to MINES on 2023-02-22, FMG provided MINES with the responses to the comments received from MINES on the draft EIS/EA. FMG requested a meeting with MINES to discuss the responses and any further questions.	Appendix D-2.2
June 12, 2023	Email	Following an email on 2023-06-08, FMG proposed scheduling a meeting with MINES technical representatives to discuss the CDF. MINES responded the same day with an additional MINES contact to be included in discussions.	No
June 13, 2023	Email	In response to an email on 2023-06-12, FMG added more contacts for setting up a discussion date regarding the CDF.	No
June 15, 2023	Email	In response to an email on 2023-06-13, MINES asked FMG to schedule a meeting regarding the CDF. FMG provided some availability for the meeting.	No
June 28, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-15, MINES provided their availability on 2023-07-17 or 2023-07-19 for a meeting to discuss the CDF.	No
June 29, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MINES on 2023-06-28, FMG provided their meeting availability for a technical discussion about the CDF on 2023-07-19. FMG asked MINES if an invitation for the meeting should be sent by FMG.	No
June 29, 2023	Email	FMG provided a Microsoft Teams invitation to MINES and MNRF for a virtual meeting on 2023-07-19 to discuss design optimizations for the CDF.	No
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
July 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MINES on 2023-06-29, FMG inquired whether there were any specific areas of interest or questions to elaborate on in the presentation regarding the Project Optimization Update planned for 2023-07-19.	No
July 12, 2023	Email	Following up on a meeting invitation sent to MINES on 2023-06-29, FMG provided MINES with two memos describing the ongoing engineering for the CDF in advance of the Project Optimization meeting on 2023-07-19.	No
July 17, 2023	Email	Following up on a previous email sent to MINES on 2023-07-12, FMG asked if there were any questions or topics of interest to cover in the meeting on 2023-07-19 regarding the Project Optimization update for the CDF.	No
July 19, 2023	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG emailed MINES providing a letter describing how an IGTRB is being established to review to provide independent review and oversight on the design, construction, operation, performance, and closure planning for the CDF. The letter provided the CVs of the first identified board member. FMG offered to address any questions and requested for the information to be shared with the rest of the community members. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with MINES, MNRF and MECP to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF and discuss comments received.	Appendix D-2.2
July 31, 2023	Phone Call	FMG had a phone call with MINES regarding the potential for FMG to partner with the provincial Mineral Development Branch to clean-up the South Bay Mine. The Mineral Development Branch is currently developing a plan for the clean-up and has initiated consultation activities with the Indigenous Communities affected by the Project.	No
August 9, 2023	Email - Incoming	FMG emailed MINES inquiring about opportunities for creating a FHCOP. FMG expressed interest in learning more about the contamination associated with the historic South Bay Mine and requested to schedule a meeting to discuss.	Appendix D-2.2
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with provincial and federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MINES providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
October 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to MINES on 2023-08-09, FMG inquired about who they can contact for the South Bay Mine for the FHCOP.	Appendix D-2.2
October 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MINES providing a summary of their phone call earlier in the day regarding the opportunity for the potential rehabilitation of the South Bay Mine.	Appendix D-2.2
October 18, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with MINES regarding the rehabilitation of the South Bay Mine. FMG provided an overview of the Project, the EIS/EA and the draft FHCOP. FMG also noted that FMG is seeking fish compensation opportunities in the surrounding area. FMG requested for MINES to provide additional information on the South Bay Mine rehabilitation plans and on fish habitat rehabilitation.	Appendix D-2.2
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MINES to follow up to a phone call with MINES on 2023-10-18, FMG requested recent water quality and/or fish data regarding the lakes associated with the South Bay Mine to inform the FHCOP.	Appendix D-2.2
November 6, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MINES to follow up on the Springpole mining lease. FMG inquired about the anticipated circulation timeline for resubmitting the lease application previously submitted in September 2023, and about amendments to the application. MINES advised that the review process must start over once the application has been resubmitted and provided details on the application amendments. FMG thanked MINES for the information and requested additional information regarding the timeline.	No
November 7, 2023	Email Exchange	MINES emailed FMG, in response to an email on 2023-11-06, confirming that the circulation process for the Springpole mining lease application can take 3 to 5 months and provided details on the review process.	No

**Table D-1.2-3: Ministry of Mines Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
November 9, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called MINES to request access to the South Bay Mine site from 2023-11-20 to 2023-11-24 for the Lake Sturgeon eDNA study. MINES informed FMG that there are no site access restrictions and that they will provide FMG with a map of site hazards.	Appendix D-2.2
November 9, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-03, MINES noted that they will look into FMG's request for recent water quality data, fish data, and hazard areas associated with the South Bay Mine.	Appendix D-2.2
November 27, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Ministry of Northern Development emailed FMG to inquire about the time and location of the Red Lake Community Information session scheduled for 2023-11-29.	No
December 4, 2023	Email - Incoming	MINES emailed FMG providing files related to the South Bay Mine.	Appendix D-2.2
December 4, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	MINES and FMG had a phone call where FMG was following up on their request for information on the South Bay Mine regarding plans on fish habitat rehabilitation (originally sent via email on 2023-10-18).	No
December 5, 2023	Email Exchange	MINES emailed FMG, in response to an email on 2023-11-27, to follow up on the Springpole mining lease application. MINES directed FMG to contact MNRF to inquire about applying for a Land Use Permit to cover the proposed effluent discharge pipeline route. FMG requested contact information for MNRF from MINES.	No
December 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MINES on 2023-12-04, FMG emailed MINES thanking them for the call earlier that week and confirmed they were able to download the report provided via secure email. FMG noted they are awaiting the additional information.	No
December 6, 2023	Email Exchange	MINES emailed FMG, in response to an email on 2023-12-05, providing contact information for MNRF. FMG confirmed they will contact MNRF.	No
December 8, 2023	Email - Incoming	MINES emailed FMG advising cost estimates for the rehabilitation of the South Bay Mine are forthcoming and offered to provide other files related to the Project upon request.	No
December 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Ministry of Northern Development on 2023-11-27, FMG advised that FMG can provide information on any topic of interest upon request. FMG also encouraged the Ministry of Northern Development to visit FMG's website to review the draft EIS/EA and provided a link to the website.	Appendix D-2.2
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MINES on 2023-12-08, FMG requested information related to proposed reclamation activities for South Bay Mine.	Appendix D-2.2
March 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MINES on 2023-11-09, FMG acknowledged receipt of the information on the South Bay Mine. FMG requested to potentially develop an agreement between MINES, MECP, MNRF, and local Indigenous communities to reclaim South Bay Mine and restore fish habitat and requested to arrange a meeting the week of 2024-03-12 to discuss.	Appendix D-2.2
March 29, 2024	Email - Incoming	Claim Group (on behalf of FMG) provided a lease request, map and claim lease list for Gold Canyon Resources Inc. and noted the documentation to MINES to initiate the claim to lease process.	No
April 4, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-12, MINES emailed FMG informing FMG why phone calls were not answered regarding discussion to explore the potential of an agreement to reclaim the South Bay Mine and restore fish habitat in the vicinity. MINES informed FMG that MINES will be in touch on 2024-04-05.	Appendix D-2.2
May 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MINES on 2024-04-04, FMG emailed MINES requesting a date to present the proposal to integrate the South Bay Mine Remediation into MINES FHCOP for the Project. FMG provided an attachment of two (2) slides to provide an overview of what FMG is trying to achieve. FMG provided availability on 2024-05-30, 2024-05-31, or 2024-06-10 to 2024-06-12.	Appendix D-2.2
June 19, 2024	Meeting - Held	MINES and FMG met to discuss partnership opportunities between FMG and the province of Ontario on rehabilitation of the historic South Bay Mine as part of the FHCOP. FMG advised that funding could be provided towards the partnership. MINES requested FMG to follow up after 2024-07-10 for updates.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-4: Ministry of Citizenship and Multiculturalism**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 2, 2020	Email	FMG sent an email with link to the draft ToR for reviewers to download.	No
March 30, 2020	Email	Comments received on the draft ToR from MHSTCI.	No
April 6, 2020	Email	Replied to MHSTCI about proposed date to receive comments on the draft ToR.	No
April 15, 2020	Email	Comments received on draft ToR from MHSTCI.	No
June 2, 2020	Email	FMG provided link to the draft ToR, supporting documentation and RoC. Attached FMG's responses to their comments.	No
September 30, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from the Ontario MHSTCI on the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
October 9, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from MHSTCI Tourism Policy Unit regarding the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to MHSTCI's comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
December 31, 2021	Email	Following the Notice of Commencement for the Project on 2021-12-03, the MHSTCI informed FMG they are reviewing the Notice of Commencement and will provide a response by the end of the week of 2022-01-10.	No
January 4, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-31, FMG thanked MHSTCI for the update on their review of the Notice of Commencement.	No
January 12, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-04, MTCS provided FMG with comments on the Notice of Commencement.	Appendix D-2.2
January 20, 2022	Email	MTCS informed FMG that they have reviewed the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Cultural Heritage Resource Evaluation report for Project Information Form P236-0163-2021 and that it has been deemed compliant with ministry requirements for archaeological fieldwork and reporting.	No
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
July 21, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, NDMNRF, MECP, MTCS, NRCan, and TC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
August 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-06, the MTCS provided comments on the draft EIS/EA documents. FMG thanked MTCS for the comments and asked if they can get a copy of the comment tables in Word format.	Appendix D-2.2
September 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-08-04, FMG asked MTCS if there would be any further comments regarding the archaeology studies. MTCS responded to FMG informing of a member leaving their ministry and their timeline for the archaeological assessment reviews.	No
September 12, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-09-08, FMG responded inquiring if the review of the archaeology assessment could be accelerated to support the development of the final EIS/EA.	No
September 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-09-12 regarding the acceleration of the archaeology report review, MTCS recommended that FMG submit a request for expedited review of archaeological assessment reports.	No
September 21, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-09-20, FMG thanked MTCS for providing the information regarding the request for expedited review of archaeological assessment reports and confirmed that the request to MTCS will be submitted.	No
December 2, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-08-04, FMG provided written responses to MTCS comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed MTCS that they would be happy to set up a meeting to discuss responses in further detail.	Appendix D-2.2
December 19, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-12-02, MTCS thanked FMG for sharing their responses to MTCS comments provided on the draft EIS/EA and identified sections where additional dialogue on the tourism-related items is required of FMG. MTCS suggested scheduling a phone call. FMG responded suggesting the week of 2023-01-09 for a phone call. MTCS responded with their availability.	No
December 19, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-12-02, MTCS informed FMG that they have no further comments on the Heritage Planning Unit section of the draft EIS/EA and confirmed that both archaeological assessment reports were entered into the Ontario Public Register.	No
December 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-12-19, FMG asked MTCS if they had an update on the review of the Archaeological Assessment.	No
December 23, 2022	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-12-19, FMG informed MTCS that they are waiting to confirm availability for a meeting to discuss MTCS' comments on the draft EIS/EA. MTCS responded wishing FMG happy holidays.	No

**Table D-1.2-4: Ministry of Citizenship and Multiculturalism**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
January 11, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2022-12-23, FMG asked if MTCS is available to meet the week of 2023-01-23 to discuss their comments on the draft EIS/EA. MTCS responded providing their availability.	No
January 12, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MTCS on 2023-01-11, FMG informed MTCS that they will send a meeting invite for 2023-01-24 to discuss MTCS' comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
January 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MTCS to review and discuss the draft EIS/EA as it pertained to MTCS comments requiring further discussion. Two follow up actions from the meeting were identified to be addressed in the final EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-5: Ministry of Economic Development, Job Creation and Trade Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
October 6, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from the MENDM, MEDJCT and MNRJ regarding the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
January 8, 2021	Mail	FMG submitted draft Amended ToR for review and FMG responses to previous government comments on ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to MEDJCT comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
December 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-6: Ministry of Indigenous Affairs and First Nations Economic Reconciliation Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
December 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
September 8, 2022	Email - Incoming	IAFNER emailed FMG, copying MECP, providing their comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAFNER noted that a comprehensive consultation record is needed in advance of submitting the final EIS/EA, which can reference the ToR RoC.	Appendix D-2.2
February 1, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to IAFNER's comments on the draft EIS/EA on 2022-09-08, FMG provided their response to comments. FMG noted that they are preparing an updated summary of consultation up to the end of 2022 and expect to submit to the province in March.	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a previous email to IAFNER on 2023-02-01, FMG provided the draft RoC for 2022 to IAFNER. FMG also stated to IAFNER that this record was provided to support the ministry review of the draft EIS/EA and the development of the Record that will be included in the final EIS/EA. FMG asked IAFNER to inform FMG if IAFNER receives any requests for the draft consultation record or if IAFNER sees a need for a broader circulation of the draft RoC.	No
June 20, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a previous email sent to IAFNER on 2023-04-25, FMG requested that IAFNER provide an update on their comments on FMG's RoC for 2022 submitted on 2023-02-01.	No
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 25, 2018	Email /Letter	Received email with attached letter from Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Environmental Assessment and Permissions Branch Director regarding Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Gold Project. Letter included signed voluntary agreement. Letter was directed to the Chief of ONS.	No
April 30, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed EIS Guidelines and list of communities to consult.	No
July 31, 2018	Letter - Incoming	IAAC, provided an update regarding Indigenous engagement requirements to FMG for the federal EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
October 2, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed timelines related to the EA process. To provide an overview of the federal EA process. To discuss certain sections of the Final EIS Guidelines.	No
November 22, 2018	Meeting - Held	Discussed Indigenous consultation for the Springpole Project and the list of Indigenous communities to consult.	No
March 5, 2019	Meeting - Held	FMG provided an overall project update. Discussed coordination of federal and provincial EA process for the Project and FMG provided an update on activities related to public and Indigenous engagement.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the proposed road access.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, environmental baseline studies, access road, community consultation and engagement, EA timeline and anticipated regulatory approvals and potential permits	No
February 13, 2020	Meeting - Held	Project Update	No
March 3, 2020	Meeting - Held	Provided a Project update. Discussed the baseline studies and the indigenous consultation to date.	No
March 4, 2020	Meeting - Held	IAAC Open House	No
April 8, 2020	Meeting - Held	Discussion on the EIS and Indigenous consultation.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p137
April 15, 2020	Meeting - Held	Changes to the project layout and indigenous consultation.	No
May 14, 2020	Email/ Letter	IAAC provided an update regarding Indigenous engagement requirements to FMG for the federal EA for the Springpole Gold Project.	No
June 11, 2020	Meeting - Held	Discussed engagement with NWOMC.	No
July 9, 2020	Email/ Letter	IAAC provided an update to FMG regarding the Indigenous engagement requirements and addendum to the EIS Guidelines for the federal EA for the Project.	No
August 27, 2020	Letter - Incoming	IAAC provided FMG with the Indigenous engagement requirements in the Environmental Statement Guidelines for the Project.	No
October 2, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from IAAC on the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
January 8, 2021	Mail	FMG submitted draft Amended ToR for review and FMG responses to previous government comments on ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to IAAC's comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
January 12, 2021	Email	FMG submitted its proposed responses to provincial and federal comments on the Springpole Gold Project ToR, as well as a redline draft Amended ToR for review. Sent FMG's proposed responses to IAAC's comments.	No
February 4, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and IAAC held a meeting to discuss the Springpole Project update.	No
February 5, 2021	Email	IAAC reviewed FMG's responses for the ToR (August) and provided additional comments on the Amended ToR (January).	No
March 5, 2021	Email / Letter	FMG informed IAAC that they are making progress on advancing the ToR for the Project and coordination of the EIS and federal process. In addition, FMG provided IAAC with a letter requested at a previous meeting regarding the Project being subject to CEAA 2012.	No
March 12, 2021	Email - Incoming	IAAC confirmed that they received FMG's letter sent on 2021-03-05 and indicated that they will respond with any questions and additional information regarding timeline extensions. IAAC also indicated that they will be sending information regarding the Project Description Addendum and Top Technical issues to FMG.	No
April 15, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG followed up on an email sent by IAAC on 2021-03-12 regarding timeline extensions and information pertaining to the Project Description Addendum. IAAC indicated that they are preparing more detailed correspondence regarding timeline extension requests, which FMG will receive shortly, and noted that a separate email will be sent regarding the PD Addendum. IAAC also attached a letter originally provided to FMG in August 2019 noting that the Project will proceed under CEAA 2012 subject to time limits.	No
April 21, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-04-15, FMG requested an update from IAAC regarding the Project Description Addendum.	No
April 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following a meeting on 2021-02-04, IAAC shared a table of technical issues with FMG originally sent on 2020-07-15. IAAC indicated that the table of technical issues was derived from comments IAAC received from federal authorities, provincial ministries, Indigenous Communities, and IAAC's review of the Project Description and the 2020-02 draft version of the provincial ToR. IAAC noted that the table was not intended to include all possible technical issues that will be addressed in the EIS/EA but highlights specific issues IAAC is seeking resolution to. IAAC acknowledged that not all issues can be addressed at the identified stage of the EA process and that some issues may have been addressed since the table was developed. In addition, IAAC indicated that the table is meant to gauge FMG's interest in technical meetings on specific topics to support the development of the EIS/EA.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
May 4, 2021	Email	Following correspondence on 2021-04-23, FMG requested a brief call on 2021-05-07 with IAAC to review items in the list of technical issues and to provide an update.	No
May 18, 2021	Email	IAAC sent a letter to FMG providing information on the process for requesting a timeline extension for the Springpole Gold Project.	No
May 18, 2021	Letter	Following an email from 2021-04-23, FMG provided IAAC with the Project Description Changes Comparison document for the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to provide an update on and discuss next steps for the environmental effects assessment. Key items that were discussed included re-engaging the federal technical review team on the Project, the process for a CEAA 2012 timeline extension request, and Section 5(2) assessment scope.	No
May 28, 2021	Email	Following a call with IAAC on 2021-05-19 FMG attached the technical issues table with an added column summarizing discussions. Additionally, a key messaging document was attached that can be used to inform IAAC's Indigenous outreach. FMG also noted that they would be happy to participate in the potential agency re-engagement meeting indicated during the call and included that they have no concerns should IAAC wish to extend this invitation to the province.	Appendix D-2.2
June 1, 2021	Email	FMG informed IAAC that the baseline reports for the project have been compiled and a Springpole EA Project Portal is available containing the reports and other consultation materials for engagement with Indigenous Communities and public stakeholders. A link to the portal was included along with a list of the baseline reports available. FMG included that within the portal under the Environmental Overview tab are the 2021 technical workplan summaries. FMG noted that IAAC can circulate this information with internal reviewers and request that any comments on the reports be provided by 2021-06-30. FMG requested that IAAC provide a confirmation receipt and that they will be circulating the reports with reviewers.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2021	Email	Following an email from 2021-06-01, FMG inquired whether IAAC received the baseline reports and circulated to reviewers.	No
June 9, 2021	Email	Following an email from 2021-06-08, IAAC informed FMG that they have downloaded the baseline reports and are in the process of engaging with the federal review team. IAAC indicated that they need to establish a timeline for review. IAAC noted that they would like to set up a meeting with FMG to discuss the review process as well as a kick-off meeting with the federal review team. FMG responded confirming the date and time of 2021-06-11 from 10:30 am-11:30 am to meet with IAAC and noted that they will confirm about availability for the kick-off meeting. IAAC followed up that the time of 10:30 am-11:30 am no longer works and asked to change the meeting to 12:30 pm-1:30 pm. IAAC also noted that MECP are interested in joining the meeting. FMG responded confirming the new time.	No
June 11, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC and MECP met to discuss next steps and plans for reviewing the Project's baseline reports that were distributed by FMG on 2021-06-01. IAAC and MECP noted that their technical review teams need to re-engage in the Project and will need additional time to review the reports. A discussion was held regarding scheduling separate meetings with technical reviewers to present an overview of the project, baseline data and 2021 workplans. IAAC will follow-up to schedule these meetings.	No
June 14, 2021	Email	FMG requested a series of meetings with IAAC to discuss the Project description, baseline reports and plans for ongoing work. FMG noted that the project description could be covered in each of these meetings rather than coordinating separate meetings with all reviewers. FMG suggested dividing the technical review meetings into three categories; atmospheric environment (air and noise), terrestrial environment, and water (groundwater/surface water/geochemistry/fish) and indicated they are still coordinating availability with all technical leads.	No
June 16, 2021	Email	Following an email sent 2021-06-14 from FMG to IAAC, IAAC responded requesting clarification on the attendees that are required at each technical review meeting and identified that the kick-off meeting would help establish this expectation.	No
June 21, 2021	Email	Following an email on 2021-06-21, FMG responded to IAAC explaining that FMG can provide a fulsome project overview at each technical meeting and expects the relevant reviewers are present at each meeting. FMG proposes the meeting be divided into three categories: atmospheric, terrestrial and water/aquatics.	No
June 23, 2021	Email	Following an email on 2021-06-21, IAAC informed FMG that they are inviting MECP to the meeting. IAAC noted that they would like to establish clear agendas ahead of time so that the federal review team can determine which technical reviewers should attend the meetings or whether the messaging can be delivered by the project specific federal agency contacts. IAAC requested FMG to prepare an agenda for each meeting and include potential dates for the meetings to take place.	No
June 24, 2021	Email	Following an email on 2021-06-23, FMG provided IAAC and MECP with a proposed agenda for each meeting on the technical areas of terrestrial, water/aquatics, and atmospheric environment.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
June 25, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-06-25 from FMG, IAAC thanked FMG for sending the agenda and dates/times. IAAC confirmed that the dates are reasonable but identified the lack of time for questions and suggested adding 30 minutes to each session to allow adequate time for questions. IAAC inquired about why geochemistry and light assessment were not included in the meetings. FMG responded accepting the extra time and explained that the light assessment will be included in the atmospheric presentation and geochemistry will be covered in a separate meeting.	No
July 2, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-06-25 from FMG, IAAC confirmed the date and time for a wildlife and terrestrial meeting and noted that IAAC is still working out timing for atmospheric and water/aquatics meetings. FMG responded asking who will be sending out the invite. IAAC responded with a proposed agenda and confirmed that IAAC will send out the meeting invite on Monday.	No
July 5, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-07-02 from IAAC, FMG confirmed the agenda and requested IAAC to include participants from FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG).	No
July 7, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-07-05, IAAC identified a meeting date for the atmospheric meeting and water/aquatic meeting and will sending out an invite shortly. IAAC requested that FMG distribute the meeting invite to other technical team members. FMG responded confirming that FMG will distribute the meeting invite, as needed. FMG also provided a copy of the presentation to be circulated.	No
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 12, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-07-07 and in advance of a Technical Baseline meeting scheduled for 2021-07-13, FMG provided a copy of the Atmospheric Baseline Study presentation to IAAC and MECP.	No
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Email	FMG provided IAAC and MECP with a copy of the Water and Fish baseline presentation for the technical review meeting scheduled that same day.	Appendix D-2.2
July 27, 2021	Email	Following an email on 2021-05-18 IAAC responded to an email from FMG regarding review of the Project Description. IAAC included that there are no amendments to the EIS Guidelines necessary based on the information presented. IAAC provided a list of additional updates required for the Project Description before it can be posted on the Canadian Impact Assessment Registry.	Appendix D-2.2
August 9, 2021	Email	Following FMG's submission of the Baseline Reports to IAAC on 2021-06-01, FMG followed-up with IAAC to confirm when written comments on the Baseline Reports can be expected.	No
August 10, 2021	Email	Following an email from FMG to IAAC on 2021-08-09, IAAC noted they anticipate sending formal written comments on the Baseline Reports for the Project by mid-September pending the complexity of the comments received.	No
August 11, 2021	Email	Following an email from IAAC on 2021-08-10, FMG thanked IAAC for their update on the Baseline Report comments and noted that if IAAC has any questions regarding the reports FMG is happy to discuss.	No
August 16, 2021	Email	FMG provided IAAC with responses to IAAC's comments on the updated Project Description which were provided to FMG by IAAC on 2021-07-27. FMG noted they are incorporating the edits into the Project Description Update and that this should be ready later that week.	Appendix D-2.2
August 18, 2021	Email	Following receipt of FMG's responses to IAAC's comments on the Project Description Update sent on 2021-08-16, IAAC indicated that they will wait until FMG incorporates these edits into the Project Description Update before reviewing and replying.	No
August 23, 2021	Email	FMG provided IAAC with the Project Description Update to address IAAC's comments which were originally received by FMG on 2021-07-27.	Appendix D-2.2
August 24, 2021	Email	IAAC acknowledged receipt of the Project Description Update sent by FMG on 2021-08-23 and indicated that they will review the update and follow-up with any questions or clarifications.	No
August 25, 2021	Email	FMG informed IAAC that the Baseline Sound and Vibration (Leaves On) Report is posted on the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the results are consistent with the leaves-off report and provided the link to the EA Portal.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
September 10, 2021	Email	FMG reached out to IAAC to request a call during the last two weeks of 2021-09 to receive guidance on the requirements of section 5(1)2 of the CEAA.	No
September 14, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-10, IAAC responded to FMG confirming that IAAC is open to having a meeting to discuss the requirements of section 5(1)2 of the CEAA and will check with IAAC team for availability. IAAC requested FMG to provide dates and times they are unavailable for this meeting.	No
September 17, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-14, FMG responded to IAAC and noted they are not available the mornings of 2021-09-20 and 2021-09-23 to meet with IAAC to discuss the requirements of section 5 of the Springpole EIS/EA.	No
September 22, 2021	Email	IAAC contacted FMG to request a clarification in the Project Description update. IAAC requested confirmation that the transmission line alternatives proposed in Figure 3 of the 2021-04-27 Technical Memo – Summary of Winter Aerial Wildlife Survey Results are still being considered and if so, are they captured within the yellow dashed outline in Appendix C, Figure 1 of the Project Description Update. FMG responded on the same day confirming that all four alternatives being considered are within the corridor as shown in the Project Description.	No
September 22, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, IAAC responded to FMG's request for a meeting to discuss requirements of section 5(1)2 of the CEAA for the Springpole EIS/EA. IAAC provided a few times available on 2021-10-01 for a meeting.	No
September 23, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-22, IAAC noted acceptance of the Project Description to FMG and identified that IAAC will keep FMG apprised on posting to the Registry. IAAC noted they are working on finalizing comments on the baseline reports and looks forward to discussion on section 5(2) of the CEAA. IAAC asked FMG if there is any intention on submitting the draft EIS/EA by 2022-01, to help IAAC with workload planning. FMG responded on the same day thanking IAAC for confirming the acceptance of the Project Description and being kept informed of the posting to the Registry. FMG noted that draft EIS/EA should be available by 2022-02.	No
September 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-22, FMG responded to IAAC to confirm that the times proposed by IAAC for a meeting to discuss section 5(1)2 for the Springpole EIS are available for FMG.	No
September 27, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, IAAC thanked FMG for their prompt response and asked to clarify their note on providing preliminary alternatives assessment materials and whether they are referring to the MWAA or a project-wide alternatives assessment for the EIS/EA. FMG responded that they are referring to a project-wide alternatives assessment for the EIS/EA.	No
October 1, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to discuss the proposed methodology to be used in the EIS/EA to meet the requirements of Section 5(2) of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012.	Appendix D-2.2
October 1, 2021	Email	FMG contacted IAAC noting that they have completed a preliminary assessment of alternatives for the Project components and methodologies and is now seeking IAAC's feedback. FMG provided the link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal where the assessments were saved.	Appendix D-2.2
October 5, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-10-01, IAAC requested FMG to call IAAC to discuss the alternative assessments provided on 2021-10-01.	No
October 5, 2021	Phone Call	FMG called IAAC to discuss the alternatives assessment material that was provided to IAAC for consultation purposes on 2021-10-01. FMG clarified that the level of detail in the tables provided may not be sufficient for technical reviewers to provide input and that more detailed information will be provided as part of the draft EA. FMG noted that they would appreciate comments from IAAC but do not expect them to distribute to other agencies unless IAAC feels it would be beneficial. FMG noted that the tables will also be provided to Indigenous communities for review.	No
October 7, 2021	Email	IAAC asked FMG if there is an estimated timeline for submitting the draft MWAA or if it will be submitted with the draft EIS/EA. FMG responded on the same day noting that it will be submitted with the draft EIS/EA.	No
October 8, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-10-07, IAAC responded to FMG stating that they will inform ECCC and DFO of FMG and WSP's (on behalf of FMG) overview presentation that will be held in late 2021-11. FMG responded on the same day thanking IAAC.	No
October 19, 2021	Email	IAAC informed FMG that IAAC is interested in setting up a secure proponent portal for the Project, located on the Registry. IAAC requested a list of names and email addresses from FMG that will require access to the portal. IAAC provided a guidance document on set-up.	No
October 21, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-10-19, FMG provided IAAC with the names of individuals from FMG that should have access to IAAC proponent portal.	No
October 25, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-08-11, FMG asked IAAC when FMG can expect comments on the baseline studies. FMG noted that they are working on planning programs for 2022 and would like to incorporate the feedback.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
October 29, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-10-25, IAAC responded to FMG's inquiry as to when they can expect comments on the baseline studies noting that they anticipate having them the week of 2021-11-01. FMG responded that they look forward to receiving the comments.	No
November 1, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and their consultant WSP (on behalf of FMG), met with IAAC to discuss the proposed methodology for the EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
November 2, 2021	Email	IAAC provided FMG with comments on the baseline reports for the Project. IAAC suggested FMG host further technical meetings to discuss how the comments can be addressed in the upcoming data collection programs and noted that the attached Annex is linked to comment 53. IAAC noted that they included a row in the 'additional considerations' section with advice about gather baseline condition reports for the human environment, to support FMG's ongoing work and engagement.	Appendix D-2.2
November 3, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-02, FMG thanked IAAC for providing their comments on the Project baseline studies. FMG noted that they will review the comments and respond with any proposed meetings.	No
November 17, 2021	Email	Major Law provided FMG (copying IAAC) with a letter from CLFN, LSFN and SFN regarding the approval of the Amended ToR.	No
November 17, 2021	Email	IAAC requested confirmation from FMG that the ToR maps containing the Project layout information will not be updated from the 2021-04 version.	No
November 18, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-17, FMG thanked Major Law for providing the letter on behalf of the STPN SEC regarding the ToR approval. FMG noted they have reviewed the letter and are considering the concerns and provide a formal response in a timely manner.	No
November 22, 2021	Email	FMG provided a letter in response to the letter sent on 2021-11-17 by the STPN SEC. FMG noted that the communication process needs improvement and indicated their desire to work with the STPN SEC. FMG also explained that they have tried to advance collaborations with the STPN SEC through various agreements. FMG indicated they are willing to discuss and establish a development agreement and proposed a weeklong in-person meeting during 2021-12-06 to 2021-12-13.	No
November 22, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-17, FMG confirmed with IAAC that the ToR maps containing the Project layout will not be updated from the 2021-04 version. FMG requested clarification if an amendment is required for the EIS/EA.	No
November 23, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-22, IAAC thanked FMG for clarifying that the maps will not be updated in the final ToR. IAAC noted that and the email from 2021-07-27 regarding the EIS Guidelines was intended to indicate that no amendments to the Guidelines were necessary with respect to the Project update. IAAC noted that the EIS Guideline amendment addresses changes in IAAC's expectations for Indigenous consultation.	No
November 26, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-23, FMG thanked IAAC for clarifying the EIS Guidelines amendment and providing IAAC's expectation for Indigenous consultation and level of engagement. FMG requested IAAC keep them updated on posting on the registry as they would like to provide advance communication to local communities and Indigenous Nations.	No
November 29, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-26, the Impact Agency of Canada requested a discussion on 2021-11-30 with FMG to discuss plans for the upcoming months ahead of the 2022-02 submission of the draft EIS/EA. All parties agreed to meet on 2021-11-30.	No
November 30, 2021	Phone Call	FMG and IAAC discussed the EA schedule, ongoing engagement efforts with Indigenous communities and scheduling of a government review team regarding Caribou studies. FMG provided a summary of community meetings held over the past few months and other ongoing engagement efforts. IAAC noted that they would like to schedule a meeting with a few additional staff in the next few weeks to discuss this further. FMG will follow-up to schedule a meeting regarding Caribou studies.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
December 7, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-11-29, FMG requested a meeting with IAAC before the winter break and asked when IAAC's feedback on the alternative assessment will be provided.	No
December 8, 2021	Email	FMG provided their availability to meet with IAAC to discuss the Caribou collaring program planned for 2022. FMG requested confirmation that MECP should attend this meeting and noted that FMG is currently working on the comments received from MECP on the Environmental Site Assessment permit application.	No
December 10, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-08, IAAC suggested scheduling a meeting to discuss the Caribou collaring program for 2022-01-12 or 2022-01-13 and asked FMG to confirm availability. IAAC noted they will discuss the possibility of a joint meeting with MECP. IAAC also asked FMG to confirm if FMG would like to discuss the baseline review comments with any other federal authorities.	No
December 10, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-07, IAAC proposed a meeting with FMG on 2021-12-14 or 2021-12-15 to discuss FMG's engagement activities. IAAC indicated that feedback on the Assessment Alternatives will be provided the following week.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
December 13, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-10, FMG noted to the Impact Agency of Canada that they were available for a meeting any time on 2022-01-12 or 2022-01-13 to discuss the Caribou collaring program.	No
December 14, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-12-10, FMG proposed alternative meeting dates of 2021-12-20 or 2021-12-21 to IAAC to discuss FMG's engagement activities. IAAC indicated they had met with MECP, and both agreed it would be best if IAAC and MECP received the same messaging regarding FMG's engagement activities. IAAC proposed 2022-01-12 or 2022-01-13 as tentative alternative meeting dates.	No
December 14, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-10, FMG proposed alternative meeting dates of 2021-12-20 or 2021-12-21 to IAAC to discuss FMG's engagement activities. IAAC indicated they had met with MECP, and both agreed it would be best if IAAC and MECP received the same messaging regarding FMG's engagement activities. IAAC proposed 2022-01-12 or 2022-01-13 as tentative alternative meeting dates.	No
December 16, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-14, FMG agreed to meet with IAAC and MECP on 2021-01-12 or 2022-01-13 to discuss FMG's engagement activities.	No
December 21, 2021	Email	IAAC provided FMG with comments on the preliminary assessment of alternatives. IAAC inquired if FMG will request that the federal review team review the preliminary assessment of alternatives.	Appendix D-2.2
December 21, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-16, IAAC informed FMG they will send meeting invitations and agendas for the meeting on 2022-01-12 and 2022-01-13 to discuss Caribou and engagement.	No
December 22, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-22, FMG thanked IAAC for confirming they will send out meeting invitations and agendas for the meetings on 2022-01-12 and 2022-01-13 to discuss Caribou and engagement.	No
December 23, 2021	Email	FMG provided IAAC with responses to their comments on the baseline studies for the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.2
January 4, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-23, IAAC thanked FMG for providing responses to IAAC's comments on the baseline studies. IAAC requested confirmation that the date of 2022-01-12 is still available to hold a meeting to discuss Caribou. FMG confirmed the date of 2022-01-12 for the Caribou meeting.	No
January 6, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-04, IAAC confirmed and provided FMG with the agenda for the Caribou meeting on 2022-01-12 with ECCC and MECP. FMG noted they will put together the presentation for the meeting.	No
January 12, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, MECP and ECCC discussed the 2022 Caribou data collection program for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
January 14, 2022	Email	IAAC and MECP provided FMG with meeting times for 2022-01-21 to discuss FMG's engagement activities, plans for Traditional Knowledge collection, and timelines.	No
January 17, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-14, FMG agreed to a meeting on 2022-01-21 with IAAC and MECP.	No
January 18, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-17, MECP and IAAC provided FMG with a proposed agenda for the meeting on 2022-01-21. MECP and IAAC requested FMG prepare a short presentation on the status of consultation with each Indigenous community.	No
January 20, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-01-18, FMG thanked MECP and IAAC for the 2022-01-21 meeting agenda and agreed to prepare slides to guide the discussion on Indigenous community consultations.	No
January 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG provided an update on consultation and engagement completed throughout 2021 to MECP and IAAC.	Appendix D-2.2
January 24, 2022	Email	IAAC provided FMG with feedback received from ECCC on FMG's responses to comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
February 4, 2022	Email	Following a meeting on 2022-01-21, IAAC requested a meeting with FMG to discuss migratory birds baseline work with the government review team. IAAC noted that ECCC also offered to review the baseline bird work.	No
February 8, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2022-02-04, FMG inquired if IAAC would be available the week of 2022-03-21 for a meeting with the government review team to discuss the baseline bird work.	No
February 9, 2022	Email	Following an email dated 2021-12-21, FMG thanked IAAC for providing comments on the preliminary alternative assessment tables and provided a follow-up response comments table.	Appendix D-2.2
February 9, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-02-08, IAAC noted that the week of 2022-03-21 should work to hold a meeting to discuss migratory bird baseline studies.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 14, 2022	Email	FMG provided IAAC with notice they are working on a draft of the CEAA 2012 extension request based on IAAC's direction and would welcome input from IAAC.	No
March 1, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-01-24, FMG requested any additional comments on their responses to IAAC and the federal review team's initial comments on the baseline studies.	No
March 1, 2022	Email	IAAC provided a reminder to FMG of the three-year time limit to submit required information and studies under CEAA 2012 for the Springpole Gold Project.	No
March 7, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-01, FMG provided a draft extension request letter for the Project to continue under CEAA 2012.	No
March 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-01, IAAC provided feedback from DFO regarding FMG's responses to the federal baseline review comments.	Appendix D-2.2
March 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-01-24, FMG provided responses to the comments received from ECCC on FMG's original responses to the federal review team's comments on the baseline studies relating to hydrology.	Appendix D-2.2
March 11, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-02-09, IAAC provided potential times for a meeting the week of 2022-03-28 to discuss migratory bird baseline studies. FMG noted that they will follow-up on the proposed times after discussing internally.	No
March 11, 2022	Email	IAAC provided FMG with a letter notifying them of the Registry posting for the Amendment to the EIS Guidelines and the Update to the Project Description Update. FMG noted that the attachments were missing from the letter and IAAC responded noting that they should be embedded in the letter. FMG informed IAAC that they can only see the two-page letter with no attachments. IAAC provided the attachments.	Appendix D-2.2
March 14, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-11, FMG confirmed that they received the letter notifying FMG of the Registry posting for the Amendment to the EIS Guidelines and the Update to the Project Description Update.	No
March 18, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-11, FMG requested to move the migratory bird meeting to 2022-04.	No
March 21, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-21, IAAC noted that moving the migratory bird meeting to 2022-04 would be okay. IAAC also requested an informal call to discuss the submission timing for the draft EIS/EA.	No
March 24, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-21, FMG noted that they are available for a call on 2022-03-25.	No
April 1, 2022	Email	FMG reached out to an IAAC member with an attached Terrestrial Technical Workplan for review. FMG also noted that the proposed telemetry workplan for Caribou that is included in the plan did not go ahead as planned earlier.	Appendix D-2.2
April 1, 2022	Email	FMG informed IAAC that they are putting together workplans for 2022 fieldwork. FMG provided the Terrestrial Workplan for federal agency review in advance of the program commencing.	No
April 5, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-08, FMG inquired as to when they can expect feedback on the CEAA 2012 Timeline Extension request submitted on 2022-03-07.	No
April 6, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-04-05, IAAC informed FMG that they will be providing feedback on the CEAA 2012 Timeline Extension Request the week of 2022-04-11. IAAC inquired if the timing of the EIS/EA has changed. FMG inquired if IAAC is available for a call on 2022-04-08. IAAC noted they are available for a call on 2022-04-08.	No
April 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-04-06, FMG requested to reschedule the meeting on 2022-04-08 to the week of 2022-04-11 to discuss the CEAA 2012 Timeline Extension request. IAAC suggested a meeting on 2022-04-08 and requested an update on timing of the submission of the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted they will not be releasing the draft EIS/EA publicly the week of 2022-04-08 and confirmed the meeting on 2022-04-08.	No
April 12, 2022	Email	IAAC thanked FMG for informing IAAC of cancelling the meeting for the EA draft. IAAC informed FMG of their availabilities for rescheduling.	No
April 14, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-07, IAAC provided information on the workplan draft extension. IAAC outlined the content to include in the work plan.	No
April 18, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-04-12, FMG informed IAAC that they tried to contact them and inquired about an appropriate time to call.	No
April 19, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-04-14, FMG thanked IAAC for their guidance and inquired about setting up a call to discuss. IAAC informed FMG of their availabilities.	No
April 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-04-19, FMG set up a time to discuss the extension request workplan.	No
April 22, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-04-20, IAAC requested to reschedule the call. FMG confirmed their availability.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
April 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-04-27, IAAC informed FMG that ECCC has no comments on the 2022 terrestrial workplan. IAAC noted that FMG will be using ECCC's migratory bird guidance as part of the baseline study. FMG thanked IAAC for confirming and informed IAAC that studies will commence in May.	No
May 2, 2022	Email	FMG provided IAAC with online links to the 2022 field workplans. FMG also informed IAAC that the draft EIS/EA is expected to be posted on 2022-05-16. IAAC asked if FMG has informed the Indigenous Nations of the upcoming draft.	No
May 3, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to discuss the upcoming EIS/EA submission. IAAC stated that the workplan included in the extension request must have a detailed timeline. FMG confirmed they would like to work with IAAC on another draft of the request prior to finalizing.	Appendix D-2.2
May 5, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-05-02, FMG informed IAAC that they have communicated with Indigenous Nations about the draft EIS/EA and will issue a formal notice after the meeting with STPN. FMG also inquired about the function and timing of the funding.	No
May 9, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-08, FMG provided detailed responses to the follow up comments from DFO on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
May 12, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-05, IAAC asked if there were any implications to FMG's workplan from the meeting (2022-05-09) with the STPN. IAAC informed FMG that the agency will distribute the draft EIS/EA to federal experts. IAAC also informed FMG that the Agency will offer limited bridge funding to support Indigenous communities in their review of the draft EIS/EA. FMG thanked IAAC for the follow-up and indicated that a response would follow.	No
May 16, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-05-12, FMG informed IAAC that they will be uploading the draft EIS/EA documents this week. IAAC thanked FMG for the update and requested a call for 2022-05-13 to confirm the deadline dates of the EA.	No
May 17, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC, FMG apologized for missing the call request with IAAC and requested to reschedule for the next day. IAAC confirmed the rescheduled date (2022-05-18).	No
May 18, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC on 2022-05-18. FMG provided an update on the project and engagement with local Indigenous communities. FMG and IAAC also discussed plans and timelines for distribution and posting of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC inquired about consultation and engagement on the draft EIS/EA and FMG informed them that they have started to produce materials and are planning technical presentations and meetings.	Appendix D-2.2
May 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC, FMG informed IAAC that they have communicated the draft EIS/EA to the STPN and will upload the documents for IAAC's review on Monday. IAAC thanked FMG for the update.	No
May 30, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-05-27, FMG informed IAAC of the uploaded EIS/EA documents to the FMG website. FMG also noted that they will upload the documents to the federal portal the next morning, and that they have distributed the documents to the Indigenous communities. FMG asked to set up a call with IAAC to provide an update on the distribution of EIS/EA documents and next steps.	No
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	Following up from a previous email from FMG on 2022-05-30 to IAAC, FMG informed IAAC that they could not log into the federal portal to upload the draft EIS/EA. FMG asked IAAC when they are available for a draft EIS/EA update meeting, and to provide an update on their review of the extension request. IAAC responded informing FMG that they should now be able to log into the portal and provided FMG with available dates for an update meeting. IAAC also let FMG know that they are expecting to provide a response to the draft extension request by next week.	No
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 1, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-05-31, FMG informed IAAC that they are now able to access the federal portal and will upload the draft EIS/EA documents. FMG also confirmed the timing for an update meeting (2022-06-03).	No
June 1, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-01, IAAC requested FMG to provide IAAC's federal colleagues with sections of the draft EIS/EA with known gaps in information, baseline data, or Indigenous Knowledge, as well as an overview of the work plans and Indigenous engagement. IAAC also informed FMG that they have sent an invite for an update meeting. FMG responded saying they will check their team's availability for providing the requested information and will discuss further during their update meeting.	No
June 3, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG scheduling a meeting for FMG to present the goals and gaps of the draft EIS/EA to federal reviewers on 2022-06-07. FMG responded confirming they can attend the meeting at that time.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
June 3, 2022	Email	FMG provided IAAC with the communications with Indigenous communities regarding the publication of draft EIS/EA documents.	No
June 3, 2022	Email	FMG provided IAAC with the notifications that were distributed to Indigenous communities regarding the draft EIS/EA.	No
June 3, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC on 2022-06-03 to provide an update on the draft EIS/EA posting and distribution. IAAC requested a copy of the notifications to communities and FMG noted they would share those. FMG and IAAC also discussed the CEAA 2012 extension request.	Appendix D-2.2
June 7, 2022	Email	Following up on an email to IAAC on 2022-06-03, FMG provided the notice of the published draft EIS/EA documents that had been provided to PFN on 2022-06-01.	No
June 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with federal agencies to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. FMG provided an overview of the table of contents and discussed how any gaps in baseline data have been filled over the past year. FMG noted the importance of receiving feedback from the agencies and incorporating that into updated modelling that will be done for the final EIS/EA. A discussion on setting up technical working group meetings took place and IAAC offered to help coordinate those.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-18 regarding an updated draft request for the CEAA 2012 timeline extension, IAAC provided comments for the final request. This included a more comprehensive timeline in the workplan, including the STPN Community Consultation Process in the workplan, provided dates and additional information about completed baseline studies, clarified whether the timelines consider provincial processes for the EA, and provided editorial comments.	Appendix D-2.2
June 9, 2022	Email	In response to an email on 2022-06-08 from IAAC regarding comments on the draft request for CEAA 2012 Timeline Extension, FMG thanked IAAC for the comments and noted that they will follow up if they have any questions.	No
June 17, 2022	Email	FMG emailed IAAC informing them that the draft EIS/EA documents have been uploaded to the FMG website.	No
June 20, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG regarding the four planned technical kickoff meetings for the draft EIS/EA. IAAC outlined the four topics that will be discussed (atmospheric environment, aquatic, terrestrial, and human environment). IAAC proposed several timeslots for the meetings and requested FMG fill out the timeslots by June 2. FMG thanked IAAC and informed IAAC that the link for the timeslots does not work. FMG asked if IAAC agrees that the fish and fish habitat topic could be a separate meeting.	No
June 21, 2022	Email	IAAC provided comments from ECCC to FMG regarding the technical overview meetings. This included three topic questions regarding accidents and malfunctions, climate change, and the MWWA, and topics on fish and fish habitat. FMG responded clarifying that the technical meetings will provide an overview of key areas, and that specific meetings will be scheduled once comments are received. FMG noted that they are following standard methodology for the accidents and malfunctions and environmental effects, and that the water and fish meetings will cover the topics specific to those questions. ECCC responded thanking FMG for the response, understanding that these meetings will be high level.	No
June 23, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to schedule a human environment meeting for the draft EIS/EA. FMG responded requesting that the meeting to be scheduled for the following week of 2022-07-18 to 2022-07-22, due to availability. FMG inquired about whether TC will be attending the sessions. IAAC informed FMG that they will confirm availability with the MHSTCI and that they have not received a response from TC.	No
June 27, 2022	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to provide them with a letter regarding a request for an extension of the Springpole Project under CEAA 2012.	Appendix D-2.2
June 30, 2022	Email	Following up on an email to IAAC on 2022-06-23, FMG asked IAAC if they were able to find a time that works for them for the human environment meeting for the draft EIS/EA. IAAC confirmed the organizations that will be attending the meeting on 2022-07-21. FMG thanked IAAC and confirmed that the meeting invite did not include TC.	No
July 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-30, IAAC confirmed that their TC contact is invited to the meeting with human environment for the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, MNRF, MECP, NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 5, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to confirm receipt of the request to extend the limit of the Springpole Project. IAAC informed FMG that they posted the request to the Canadian Impact Assessment Registry and provided a link to the site. IAAC noted that they will follow-up with FMG once they have come to a decision.	No
July 6, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, IAAC, MNRF, MECP, and HC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding atmospheric elements on the topics of air quality, noise and vibration, and greenhouse gases.	Appendix D-2.2
July 07, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to discuss the CEAA 2012 extension request and the draft EIS/EA. IAAC noted that they are required to decide on the extension request by the end of 2022-08 and asked for an update on the engagement with local communities. IAAC noted the lack of TK informing the draft EIS/EA and FMG described the TK studies that were used.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
July 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MHSTCI, NRCAN, and TC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
July 26, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG requesting an update on the status of Indigenous engagement on the Springpole Project. IAAC asked for any updates since FMG's response to the June letter from CLFN, and an update on Indigenous engagement on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided meeting times for discussion.	No
July 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-07-26, FMG provided availability for a meeting time to discuss updates on Indigenous engagement.	No
August 17, 2022	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC regarding the technical kickoff meeting for the draft EIS/EA findings. FMG asked if MECP and IAAC can distribute copies of the presentation to the reviewers in MECP and IAAC. FMG provided a Dropbox link to the presentation for distribution by MECP and IAAC.	Appendix D-2.2
August 19, 2022	Email	IAAC responded to an email from FMG on 2022-06-07 regarding the extension request for the Project to proceed under CEAA 2012. IAAC provided a letter that noted approval of the extension request. IAAC informed FMG that participants in the EA process, including Indigenous groups, will be informed of this update.	Appendix D-2.2
August 30, 2022	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to find out when the comments for the draft EIS/EA are expected from federal reviewers.	No
August 31, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-30, IAAC provided an update on comments from federal reviewers and the timeline for the technical review of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC indicated to FMG that there was a high volume of technical comments from federal expert advisors and that the comments are anticipated to be provided by 2022-09-19 but would notify FMG if that date should change.	No
September 16, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-08-31, FMG asked IAAC for an update on the expected timing for issuing comments for the technical review of the draft EIS/EA.	No
September 16, 2022	Email	IAAC responded to FMG informing them that comments on the draft EIS/EA are anticipated to be issued to FMG at the end of September. In addition, IAAC indicated technical meetings to provide specific advice and discussion around the information requests could begin in the second half of October, or early November.	No
September 28, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with IAAC on 2022-09-28 to discuss Project updates regarding engagement activities. Next steps for the EA were also discussed. IAAC anticipated providing comments on the draft EIS/EA during the first week of October 2022.	Appendix D-2.2
October 13, 2022	Email	In response to a letter from the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN on 2022-09-20, IAAC responded with a letter regarding supporting an STPN Community Consultation Process.	Appendix D-2.2
October 18, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-09-16, FMG asked for an update on when to anticipate federal comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
October 24, 2022	Email	Following up to a previous email to IAAC on 2022-10-18, FMG asked for a status update on the federal comments for the draft EIS/EA.	No
October 25, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-10-24, IAAC informed FMG that they are working on finalizing the federal comments on the draft EIS/EA and anticipated for this to be sent to FMG the week of 2022-10-31. IAAC also asked if FMG is participating in the STPN Community Consultation Process workshop.	No
November 1, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-10-25, FMG thanked IAAC for the update on their expectation to send FMG the draft EIS/EA comments the week of 2022-10-31 and informed IAAC that they were not invited to participate in the STPN Community Consultation Process workshop but will be supporting the process. FMG asked about setting up a phone call.	No
November 3, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-11-01, IAAC informed FMG that they are planning to submit the federal comments on the draft EIS/EA by 2022-11-04 and provided available dates for a phone call.	No
November 4, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to provide a letter and comments on the draft EIS/EA from ECCC, DFO, IAAC, and TC.	Appendix D-2.2
November 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-11-03, FMG confirmed their availability for a phone call to discuss the STPN Community Consultation Process workshop.	No
November 9, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG had a phone call with IAAC to touch base on their review of the draft EIS/EA and ongoing engagement. A discussion of the proposed STPN Community Consultation Process took place, and IAAC noted they have been invited to provide a presentation at the upcoming STPN workshop. FMG noted that they have not been invited to participate. IAAC and FMG also discussed next steps regarding the recently received comments from the federal reviewers on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted they will review the comments and will reach out to discuss scheduling meetings in the coming months.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
November 9, 2022	Email	Following up to an email to FMG on 2022-11-04, IAAC provided word doc versions of their comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
December 14, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG confirming that ECCC do not see the need for an urgent technical meeting on Caribou collaring, and that the meeting can be rescheduled along with technical meetings on other topics for early 2023.	No
December 19, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-12-14, FMG thanked IAAC for the update on the rescheduling of the Caribou collaring meeting and provided an attached document that describes the collaring program in detail. FMG then introduced IAAC to their new Director of Environment and Community Relations, providing their name and email.	No
December 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-12-19, IAAC thanked FMG for sharing the Caribou collaring program information and passed along questions from ECCC regarding the data collected. IAAC then provided details on how the information collected will inform the EIS/EA.	No
December 21, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-12-20, FMG provided information on the data collected from the Caribou collaring program, noting that they will not be waiting until the end of the five-year program to obtain data.	No
January 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-12-21, IAAC informed FMG that ECCC followed-up on FMG's question on the details of the Caribou telemetry program asking for clarification on the frequency of the transmission of the raw data from the collars. FMG responded informing IAAC that the raw data will be transmitted daily but that the analysis and mapping would not be done daily.	No
January 24, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to touch base on the timing of the technical meetings for the Project. IAAC noted to plan the meetings around the time that FMG anticipates providing the responses to the MECP review of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC asked FMG if they prefer dates, and any topics they wish to prioritize. FMG responded informing IAAC of their preference to hold separate meetings with the provincial and federal reviewers. FMG noted that they would like to start the meetings in the end of February, and a meeting with ECCC the week of 2023-02-19 in advance of receiving their responses, as preferred by ECCC.	No
January 25, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to NWOMC on 2023-01-16, FMG proposed to set up a meeting to discuss FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also noted that they would like to discuss NWOMC developing a work of scope for a TK study and inquired if NWOMC has begun this process. NWOMC responded informing FMG that they are in the process of reviewing FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments and proposed mid to late February for a meeting date.	No
January 25, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-01-24, IAAC noted that given the combination of both federal and provincial reviewers on the file, they would advise to have joint federal-provincial technical meetings for the review of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC noted that formal responses to the federal comments do not need to be submitted prior to the meeting. IAAC noted that if FMG does not feel that coordinated federal-provincial meetings should be pursued, that interested federal reviewers be provided with the option to attend FMG's meetings with provincial ministries for information only.	No
January 31, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-01-25, FMG informed IAAC that they are interested in pursuing joint federal-provincial meetings to discuss the draft EIS/EA comments and would like to begin scheduling. IAAC noted that they will confirm the dates of a meeting with ECCC the week of 2023-02-20 and will bring the other proposed dates to federal reviewers to check their availability.	No
February 1, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email to FMG on 2023-01-31, IAAC confirmed with FMG that ECCC is comfortable waiting for responses to their comments on the draft EIS/EA prior to the scheduled meeting on 2023-02-20.	No
February 2, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG providing DFO availability for a preliminary meeting regarding their comments on the fish and fish habitat sections of the draft EIS/EA for the week of 2023-02-20.	No
February 2, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-01, FMG informed IAAC that they will confirm if the preliminary meeting with ECCC is not needed. FMG also informed IAAC that they are aiming to issue the responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA one week prior to the meetings. IAAC responded thanking FMG for confirming. IAAC then provided logistics on scheduling the meetings.	No
February 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-02, FMG provided meeting availability for the FMG team to meet with DFO reviewers regarding DFO's comments on the fish and fish habitat sections of the draft EIS/EA.	No
February 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-02, FMG informed IAAC that they are flexible on the method of scheduling the meetings for the provincial and federal comments on the draft EIS/EA and provided proposed dates for the key topics. IAAC responded asking for FMG's preference on meeting length and their available times during the dates provided. FMG responded with their preferred meeting length and confirmed that they are available for any time during the dates provided.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 13, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-06, IAAC informed FMG that they will begin circulating meeting invites for the technical meetings on the EIS/EA topic areas to the EA Committee. IAAC also asked FMG if they were on track to provide written responses one week prior to the meeting dates and whether the dates provided on 2023-02-06 were still preferred.	No
February 14, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-13, FMG replied that they would like to proceed with setting up the meetings with the technical reviewers for the dates proposed. IAAC responded to FMG that the meeting polls were sent on 2023-02-14 and the responses were requested to be available two days prior to the earliest meeting option.	No
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 15, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-14, FMG replied that the meeting polls would be filled out on 2023-02-16 for the technical meeting with reviewers of the FMG responses to the draft EIS/EA comments from the various stakeholders.	No
February 16, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with FMG's responses to comments related to fish and fish habitat and surface water quality received from federal reviewers on the draft EIS/EA. FMG indicated that the responses would be discussed the week of 2023-02-20 with DFO and IAAC.	Appendix D-2.2
February 21, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email to IAAC on 2023-02-15, FMG provided an attached letter as an update regarding capacity support funding for the Indigenous Led Assessment.	No
February 21, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with a proposed agenda for a meeting with DFO and IAAC to review comments received from DFO and IAAC on the draft EIS/EA.	No
February 21, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with the responses to comments received from the federal review of the draft EIS/EA related to noise and vibration in preparation for the 2023-03-03 meeting.	Appendix D-2.2
February 22, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-21, IAAC acknowledged the update received from FMG regarding capacity support for the STPN Community Consultation Process. IAAC also noted to FMG that they will schedule a meeting with FMG to discuss engagement with the NWOMC, MON, and WFN.	No
February 22, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC asking to confirm the dates of the surface water and atmospheric technical meetings scheduled the week of 2023-02-27. IAAC replied to FMG that the dates would be confirmed by the next day.	No
February 22, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC and DFO to discuss comments and responses to the fish and fish habitat section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 23, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to comments received from the federal review of the Springpole draft EIS/EA related to Surface Water Quality and Quantity. FMG indicated to IAAC that an agenda will be prepared for the meeting on 2023-03-03.	Appendix D-2.2
February 23, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with an agenda for the 2023-02-24 meeting regarding MECP's hydrogeology comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
February 24, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-23, IAAC provided FMG with a corrected comment table for the responses to comments received from federal reviewers on the surface water quality and quantity sections of the draft EIS/EA. FMG identified a change required in the surface water quantity responses and asked IAAC to replace the file with the attached file.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 27, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing them with a presentation from the hydrogeology technical meeting on 2023-02-24.	No
February 27, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with responses to comments received from the federal review of the Springpole draft EIS/EA related to air quality and greenhouse gas emissions and noted that an agenda for the atmospheric environment technical meeting on 2023-03-03 would be forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.2
February 28, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing them with an agenda for the surface water technical meeting on 2023-03-02.	No
February 28, 2023	Email	FMG contacted IAAC and MECP to schedule additional meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA review. FMG asked IAAC and MECP for their availability for the fish and fish habitat meeting the week of 2023-03-13. FMG also asked about scheduling a meeting to discuss comments received from MECP specific to provincial EA methods and alternatives assessment for the week of 2023-03-13.	No
February 28, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to comments received from federal reviewers on the human environment sections of the draft EIS/EA. FMG also provided a package that includes responses to general comments received from federal reviewers.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 1, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-28, IAAC requested to schedule a meeting during the week of 2023-03-13 to discuss the fish and fish habitat comments on the draft EIS/EA with MECP. IAAC noted to FMG that they would share FMG responses with the Human Environment and Indigenous Matters working group and will reach out if that working group has questions or wants to have a discussion with FMG. IAAC listed the outstanding topics from federal comments that are not within the scope of the planned technical meetings. FMG responded indicating that they have provided the responses that MECP has received to-date to the respective MECP reviewers and noted that they will provide MECP with an update and will follow up if there is an interest in setting up additional calls to discuss.	No
March 2, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with an agenda for the atmospheric environment technical meeting scheduled for 2023-03-03.	No
March 2, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-01, FMG proposed 2023-03-16 for the fish and fish habitat meeting with MECP. FMG confirmed that the list of outstanding topics not included in the technical meetings is correct and noted that they were continuing to work through that list.	No
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 7, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-02, IAAC informed FMG that the week of 2023-03-20 would be better for the fish and fish habitat meeting with ECCC, DFO and MNRF. IAAC asked FMG for their availability for the week of 2022-03-20.	No
March 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-07, FMG provided their availability for a fish and fish habitat technical meeting for 2023-03-21, 22, or 23.	No
March 13, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to inform FMG that IAAC will contact NWOMC, MON, and WFN in the coming weeks. IAAC requested a 30-minute virtual call with FMG for an update on engagement activities with all Indigenous groups listed in the EIS Guidelines. IAAC provided meeting availability to FMG. FMG responded suggesting a time on 2023-03-16 which IAAC agreed to and stated that a calendar invitation would follow.	No
March 15, 2023	Email	The Township of Ear Falls provided IAAC, FMG and MECP with a letter of support to confirm that the municipality's waste disposal site has capacity under its existing Environmental Compliance Approval to accept solid, non-hazardous domestic and commercial waste from FMG's Springpole Gold Project.	No
March 16, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to provide an update on engagement with Indigenous communities. FMG provided a summary of each communities' participation in the EIS/EA process and plans for coming months.	Appendix D-2.2
March 22, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC and MNRF providing an agenda for the fish and fish habitat technical meeting taking place on 2023-03-23.	No
March 22, 2023	Email	IAAC provided FMG with HC's updated technical guidance on characterization of the health risks associated with diesel exhaust emissions.	No
March 23, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-22, FMG acknowledged receipt of the technical guidance document that characterizes the health risks associated with diesel exhaust emissions and noted that the information would be shared with the team and consultants.	No
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
March 27, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG asking for an update on FMG's responses to federal comments on geochemistry and groundwater quality, wildlife, and wetlands sections of the draft EIS/EA. IAAC asked FMG if there were any topics on the comments (Table 2) to bring to the federal reviewers. IAAC indicated that they plan to provide federal authorities with a request for any feedback on FMG's responses, clarification questions, or requests for meetings or discussions on specific technical topics. IAAC asked FMG if there were any specific requirements or requests around timing and suggested a coordination call with FMG.	No
March 28, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-27, FMG noted that the list of outstanding responses to federal comments for the draft EIS/EA was accurate. FMG stated to IAAC that the responses to the geochemistry comments would be provided by 2023-03-31, the terrestrial responses would be provided the week after and the Caribou responses mid/late April. FMG would follow up with IAAC regarding advice table topics. FMG agreed with IAAC regarding working in batches to provide answers and clarifications or meeting requests. FMG suggested coordinating formal feedback responses for the end of April.	No
March 30, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to request a meeting with ECCC to answer questions regarding ECCC's Annex on Baseline Guidance from 2021 to inform baseline programs starting in early May. IAAC forwarded FMG's request to ECCC and provided some possible planning meeting times.	No
April 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-03-30, FMG thanked IAAC for forwarding the meeting request to ECCC regarding migratory birds' baseline guidance requirements.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 4, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC informing them that WSP (on behalf of FMG) has completed an additional review of anomalous data points presented in the 2019-2020 Aquatic Resources Assessment and the 2021 Aquatic Resources Baseline Report as a follow up to a comment received from the reviewer on the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided hyperlinks to the two updated appendices where corrections to the data were made.	No
April 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-04-04, FMG followed up to confirm if there was a meeting date proposed with ECCC for the week of 2023-04-10. IAAC replied that 2023-04-14 was suggested by ECCC and ECCC requested that questions be provided in advance of the meeting. FMG confirmed the meeting date and time (2023-04-14) with IAAC and noted that the response to comments regarding the requirements in ECCC's Annex on Baseline Guidance was the point of discussion. IAAC stated that the responses would be forwarded to ECCC on 2023-04-06 along with the BIR-01 note for discussion.	No
April 6, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to provide responses to the federal review of the draft Springpole EIS/EA related to wildlife (general), wetlands and riparian areas, and migratory birds. FMG noted that the responses to comments regarding bats and Caribou were still being worked on as well as the responses to provincial comments on terrestrial/wildlife which will be finalized in a few weeks after which FMG would schedule technical meetings.	Appendix D-2.2
April 10, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to the federal review of the draft Springpole EIS/EA related to geochemistry and groundwater quality. FMG agreed with scheduling a meeting with the reviewers. In addition, FMG indicated that comments from MECP related to geochemistry had not been received but a meeting with the joint provincial technical working group is possible.	Appendix D-2.2
April 11, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-04-10, IAAC emailed FMG to note that the responses to their comments were shared with relevant federal experts. IAAC asked FMG if they would host the geochemistry meeting. FMG responded that if the reviewers identify any questions or discussion points on geochemistry, that discussion could be incorporated into future meetings on surface water.	No
April 13, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC and ECCC with a presentation for the migratory bird meeting on 2023-04-14.	Appendix D-2.2
April 13, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG asking if expanded mineralization potential at the Springpole deposit and the delineation of a Southwest Extension Zone would lead to a change to the Springpole Gold Project description, including but not limited to any changes to the design of the open pit that may require modification of the proposed dyke placements, the area to be dewatered, or changes to the groundwater drawdown cone.	No
April 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held a meeting with ECCC and IAAC to discuss comments on the draft EIS/EA related to migratory birds. Primarily, discussion was focused on the level of effort for avian surveys to address the ECCC Annex guidelines and the intended purpose.	Appendix D-2.2
April 18, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with NWOMC, MNP, IAAC, MECP, and WSP (on behalf of FMG) to provide a brief overview of the Springpole Gold Project, and an update on the draft EIS/EA review process. FMG also highlighted that there is a website dedicated to the EIS/EA and that the draft EIS/EA reports and appendices can be downloaded from there as well. FMG noted desire to continue meetings and engagement with the broader NWOMC members and readiness for engagement at any time. FMG informed NWOMC that the final EIS/EA is currently being prepared for submission by mid-2024.	Appendix D-2.2
April 24, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to provide a draft of the RoC that covers up to the end of 2022.	No
April 25, 2023	Email	In response to an email received on 2023-04-13 from IAAC, FMG informed IAAC that the expanded mineralization potential does not alter the proposed project plan, footprint or dykes noted in the EA. FMG asked if IAAC would like to discuss further.	Appendix D-2.2
April 28, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to SAR bats and Caribou. FMG also informed IAAC that they will coordinate technical meetings related to Caribou and wildlife the week of 2023-05-01.	Appendix D-2.2
May 2, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing a copy of FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
May 2, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC noting that FMG has submitted all the responses to the initial comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG requested to schedule a joint government review meeting on the terrestrial/wildlife comments. As a follow up on a previous discussion, FMG also noted that a meeting to cover just Caribou would be useful, as well as a separate meeting to discuss other wildlife/SAR comments. FMG noted that they expect additional technical follow-up meetings will be required and that these can occur the week of 2023-05-15. IAAC responded stating that they have availability for the week of 2023-05-15. IAAC requested for FMG to clarify whether the "other wildlife" meeting would also include the responses to the four federal comments on wetlands and riparian areas. FMG responded to IAAC and stated that they intended to include the vegetation community/wetland comments as well and thanked IAAC for clarifying. MECP responded to FMG and stated that they will confirm their availability for the week of 2023-05-15 with MECP reviewers.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
May 3, 2023	Email	In response to an email from MECP and IAAC on 2023-05-02, FMG stated that the technical meetings to discuss comments on the Terrestrial sections of the draft EIS/EA need to be scheduled either the day of 2023-05-19 or the morning of 2023-05-16.	No
May 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-03, IAAC offered to send a meeting poll for the technical meetings on terrestrial and Caribou and requested that FMG confirm their availability for the week of 2023-05-22. IAAC noted that they will be away from 2023-05-24 to 2023-05-26, and another IAAC member can attend the meeting instead if necessary. FMG responded and stated that some scheduling conflicts came up. FMG informed IAAC that they will confirm meeting availability the following week.	No
June 8, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC and requested to schedule a meeting on 2023-07-19 or 2023-07-20 related to Caribou and the comments received on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC replied and requested that FMG provide a few meeting time options for the tentative meeting dates.	No
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC and provided an update on the CDF for the Springpole Project. FMG anticipated issuing two memos that explain these design advancements and scheduling a presentation/discussion with applicable government reviewers. FMG requested to schedule the presentation/discussion during the first or second week of 2023-07. IAAC replied and stated that the second week of 2023-07 would work and requested that FMG propose a few meeting time options.	No
June 8, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to schedule a meeting to discuss comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to Caribou. IAAC provided meeting options to send a poll.	No
June 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-08, FMG emailed IAAC and MECP to confirm availability and propose meeting times for the presentation/discussion related to the CDF update for the Springpole Project. IAAC requested that FMG provide their availability.	No
June 12, 2023	Email	As a follow up to the EIS/EA meeting held with government reviewers on 2023-06-08, ECCC emailed FMG and IAAC and requested that FMG and/or IAAC distribute the presentation slides from the meeting. FMG replied and provided the presentation slides to ECCC.	No
June 13, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by IAAC on 2023-06-08, FMG replied and provided their availability on 2023-07-19 and 2023-07-20 for the meeting related to Caribou comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
June 14, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-09, FMG emailed IAAC and MECP and proposed to meet on 2023-07-05 or 2023-07-06 for the presentation/discussion related to the CDF update for the Springpole Project. IAAC requested more meeting time options. FMG responded providing additional meeting times.	No
June 20, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to IAAC on 2023-04-24, FMG requested IAAC's feedback on the draft RoC submitted to IAAC on 2023-04-24.	No
June 21, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to ask for an update on the status of any follow-up comments to the federal review comments received on the Springpole draft EIS/EA. IAAC replied that the first batch of comments would be provided by 2023-06-30.	No
June 21, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-20, IAAC confirmed that IAAC's feedback on the draft RoC will be included within the first set of comments on FMG's responses to federal comments on the draft EIS/EA by the end of the following week.	No
June 22, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-21, FMG asked if the invitation for the Caribou technical working group meeting would be provided after 2023-06-19.	No
June 30, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to provide a letter regarding federal feedback to FMG's responses to federal information requirements on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC also provided detailed feedback to individual responses in two parts. Part 1 provided feedback on general comments, and topics related to the cumulative effects assessment and effects of potential accidents or malfunctions. Part 2 provided feedback on public participation and concerns raised, engagement with Indigenous groups and concerns raised, Indigenous Peoples, and Indigenous Peoples – Exercise of Rights. IAAC also noted that feedback to FMG's responses on other topics will be provided later.	Appendix D-2.2
July 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-06-30, FMG acknowledged IAAC's feedback on FMG's responses to federal information requirements on the draft EIS/EA related to general comments, cumulative effects assessment, accidents and malfunctions, and Indigenous engagement.	No
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
July 7, 2023	Email	Following up on a letter from IAAC on 2023-06-30 regarding federal feedback on responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA, IAAC emailed FMG providing Part 3 of federal feedback on the draft EIS/EA regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 10, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-07-07, FMG acknowledged the receipt of feedback on FMG's responses on the draft EIS/EA fish and fish habitat.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
July 12, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC and MECP two memos regarding the ongoing engineering of the CDF for distribution to the review teams, as discussed in the Project Optimization meeting on 2023-07-05.	No
July 12, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to provide meeting availability to discuss the information submitted by FMG and subsequent feedback from IAAC and federal authorities, as per IAAC's letter on 2023-06-30. The meeting requested is to discuss how the Agency can support FMG in addressing outstanding information requirements prior to the submission of the final EIS, and to discuss the Agency's feedback on topics related to Indigenous engagement. FMG responded informing IAAC that they will follow-up with their availability.	No
July 19, 2023	Email	Following up to a previous email sent to IAAC on 2023-07-12, FMG provided their meeting time preference for 2023-07-27 to discuss IAAC's feedback on FMG's responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG asked IAAC if there was anything else that should be prepared for the upcoming meeting.	No
July 19, 2023	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing a letter describing how an IGTRB is being established to review to provide independent review and oversight on the design, construction, operation, performance, and closure planning for the CDF. The letter provided the CVs of the first identified board member. FMG offered to address any questions and requested for the information to be shared with the rest of the community members. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 20, 2023	Email	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC requesting to schedule a meeting / presentation on 2023-08-29 or 2023-08-30 regarding the geochemistry work done for the Project and the work done since the draft EIS/EA was released.	No
July 20, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting / presentation with federal and provincial reviewers to review Comments and Responses on the draft EIS/EA regarding Caribou.	Appendix D-2.2
July 26, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG providing a meeting agenda for the 2023-07-27 meeting to discuss federal responses to federal information requirements on the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 27, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-07-26, FMG confirmed that the meeting agenda for the 2023-07-27 meeting to discuss federal responses to federal information requirements on the draft EIS/EA is satisfactory.	No
July 27, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to discuss the federal responses to FMG's information requirement submissions. It was decided that monthly meetings between IAAC and FMG will be held beginning in September to discuss outstanding issues. A discussion was held on Indigenous community engagement, provision of TLU information. IAAC noted that it's important to distinguish between information that cannot be shared vs. information that is not available in the final EIS/EA submission.	Appendix D-2.2
July 28, 2023	Email	Following up on a previous email sent to IAAC on 2023-07-20, FMG requested availability for the proposed meeting / presentation regarding geochemistry on 2023-08-29 or 2023-08-30. IAAC replied that availability would be forthcoming.	No
August 3, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-07-28, FMG provided additional logistical details regarding the proposed geochemistry meeting / presentation on 2023-08-29 or 2023-08-30.	No
August 10, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG providing feedback to FMG's responses to federal comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC requested to schedule technical meetings with relevant reviewers and monthly working-level meetings. FMG confirmed they will review the provided feedback and that they would like to proceed in scheduling the requested meetings. FMG inquired about a duplication in the feedback. IAAC confirmed the duplication was a technical error and corrected it. IAAC made additional changes to the feedback and provided updated documents. IAAC proposed mid 2023-09 to begin the monthly meetings.	Appendix D-2.2
August 10, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing an Effects Assessment Summary table template proposed to be included in the final EIS/EA for their review and feedback.	No
August 11, 2023	Email	Following up on an email to IAAC on 2023-07-10, FMG noted that detailed baseline aquatic reports and a revised FHCOP will be included in the final EIS/EA. FMG confirmed that efforts to address the received comments and to refine the draft FHCOP are ongoing. FMG noted that they will be requesting a working meeting with DFO in 2023-09 to review the refined measures and proposals prior to inclusion in the final EIS/EA.	No
August 11, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-08-10, FMG proposed the week of 2023-09-11 to begin the monthly working-level meetings to resolve outstanding comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
August 15, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG providing availability for the monthly working-level bilateral meetings to resolve outstanding comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC suggested focusing meetings on Project uncertainties and federal jurisdictional effects, starting with the kickoff meeting to establish format, priorities, and address project-related questions. IAAC requested to continue meeting regularly to resolve issues and areas of uncertainty before the submission of the final EIS/EA and discussed meeting logistics.	No
August 18, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-08-15, FMG confirmed receipt of the email and stated that availability for the monthly working-level bilateral meetings would be forthcoming.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
August 25, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-08-15, FMG confirmed availability for the proposed monthly working-level bilateral kickoff meeting on 2023-09-13.	No
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with provincial and federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
September 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to follow-up comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to hydrogeology.	Appendix D-2.2
September 12, 2023	Email - Incoming	IAAC emailed FMG providing the draft agenda for the monthly check-in meeting on 2023-09-15.	Appendix D-2.2
September 13, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-09-12, FMG replied confirming that they will review the monthly check-in meeting agenda for the 2023-09-15 meeting and advise if they have anything to add.	No
September 13, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to follow-up comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to geochemistry and surface water.	Appendix D-2.2
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
September 15, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and IAAC held a monthly check-in meeting to identify goals and priorities for upcoming monthly Project check-in meetings, obtain feedback from IAAC on FMG's draft effects assessment table, discuss issues management approaches related to site access and post-closure seepage, and the STPN's Community Consultation Process.	Appendix D-2.2
September 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing the shapefiles for the draft EIS/EA site plan to be shared with ECCC and meeting minutes from the 2023-09-15 monthly meeting.	Appendix D-2.2
September 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to follow-up comments received on the draft EIS/EA related to human health and country foods and requested a meeting to discuss.	Appendix D-2.2
September 21, 2023	Email - Incoming	IAAC emailed FMG providing availability for the October monthly meeting and proposed a technical discussion on fish and fish habitat.	No
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC requesting to schedule the next monthly meeting the week of 2023-10-16 to discuss fish and fish habitat.	No
September 22, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up on a previous email sent on 2023-09-21, IAAC followed up on a request to schedule the monthly meeting regarding fish and fish habitat. FMG responded confirming that their availability is forthcoming.	No
September 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent on 2023-09-22, FMG emailed IAAC proposing the date of 2023-10-19 for the monthly meeting regarding fish and fish habitat and confirmed that the draft agenda is satisfactory.	No
October 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to the follow-up comments received related to public participation and concerns, engagement with Indigenous Groups and concerns raised, Indigenous Peoples, and Indigenous Peoples – Exercise of Rights. FMG noted an attachment (IP-02), a draft annotated table of contents for the Assessment of Effects on Indigenous People and the Impacts of Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, has also been included to support the responses. FMG requested that IAAC provide any feedback or guidance.	Appendix D-2.2
October 13, 2023	Email - Incoming	IAAC emailed FMG to reschedule the monthly meeting arranged for 2023-10-19. Alternative dates between 2023-10-25 and 2023-10-27 were provided. IAAC noted they would like reviewers from DFO, ECCC, and NRCAN to attend to the support the discussion and requested that FMG prepare outstanding questions related to the management of effects to fish and fish habitat ahead of the meeting for the government reviewers. IAAC also requested that FMG provide meeting presentation materials in advance of the meeting for review.	No
October 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-10-13, FMG confirmed the date of 2023-10-25 for the monthly meeting. FMG also confirmed that they have not identified any questions in addition to ones already raised in previous meetings for the government reviewers, and that they will prepare the meeting presentation materials for 2023-10-20 as requested.	No
October 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to a previous email sent to IAAC on 2023-10-16, FMG advised that the presentation materials for the meeting regarding fish and fish habitat on 2023-10-25 will be provided on 2023-10-23.	No
October 23, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-20, IAAC requested that FMG provide the agenda for the monthly meeting on 2023-10-25 regarding fish and fish habitat. FMG confirmed the topics that will be covered in the meeting including anticipated effects to fish and fish habitat and associated mitigation, including an update on the FHCOP. FMG provided the presentation.	No
October 25, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, DFO, and NRCAN to provide a technical briefing on fish and fish habitat and fish habitat compensation and offset measures. FMG provided an overview of the site plan, key studies, potential effects to fish and fish habitat, mitigation measures, and next steps. Discussion was held on the central water storage pond, the EIS/EA, fish and fish habitat, fish habitat compensation and offset measures, geochemistry, hydrology, Indigenous led assessment, lake sturgeon, Caribou, water quality, and TK.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC to request agenda items for the monthly meeting.	No
November 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC and MECP requesting a meeting on 2023-11-28 with provincial and federal reviewers related to the Caribou assessment.	No
November 14, 2023	Email - Incoming	IAAC emailed FMG providing an email from ECCC requesting shapefiles for the road and transmission line alternatives and the Watay transmission line.	No
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up to a previous email sent to IAAC and MECP on 2023-11-08, FMG requested confirmation of a date for the meeting to discuss the Caribou assessment.	No
November 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed up to a previous email sent to IAAC on 2023-11-07 requesting IAAC's input on discussion topics for the monthly meeting.	No
November 15, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-14, IAAC confirmed that they have reached out to federal reviewers for their availability on 2023-11-28 for a Caribou update meeting. FMG thanked IAAC for the update and requested confirmation of availability by 2023-11-17.	No
November 16, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-15, IAAC informed FMG that ECCC reviewers are not available for the Caribou update meeting scheduled for 2023-11-28 and requested to reschedule the meeting for 2023-12-04 or 2023-12-05. IAAC asked MECP to provide availability for SARB reviewers. MECP stated that SARB requested to schedule the meeting for mid-December.	No
November 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-11-14, FMG provided the requested shapefiles for the mine access road and transmission line alternatives and the file for the Watay line for ECCC.	Appendix D-2.2
November 17, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-15, IAAC provided proposed discussion topics for the upcoming monthly meetings, including Caribou, SAR, vegetation, TK/TLU, and human health. IAAC also requested confirmation that the deadline for information to be included in the final EIS/EA is between February and March. FMG responded thanking IAAC for the input and noted that meetings will be required in 2024. FMG offered to meet with IAAC in the coming weeks to provide an update on FMG's community engagement. IAAC responded providing their availability.	No
November 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-11-17, FMG provided their availability for a meeting on 2023-12-13 to update IAAC on community engagement.	No
November 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-16, FMG confirmed that they can reschedule the Caribou update meeting for mid-December and requested availability for 2023-12-14.	No
November 23, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG followed up to a previous email sent to MECP and IAAC on 2023-11-20, FMG requested confirmation of the rescheduled date for the Caribou update meeting. MECP requested to schedule the meeting for 2023-12-15. IAAC also responded requesting FMG's availability for MECP's proposed date.	No
November 24, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-11-23, FMG requested to hold the Caribou update meeting on 2023-12-18 as key team members would not be available on 2023-12-15.	No
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing FMG's responses to follow-up comments received from federal reviewers on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial wildlife and vegetation. FMG noted that there is a Caribou update meeting scheduled for December with another planned for March 2024 and that FMG will follow-up with IAAC on the SAR and vegetation community meetings proposed for 2024.	No
November 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing FMG's responses to follow-up comments received from federal reviewers on the draft EIS/EA related to air quality and greenhouse gases and offered to schedule a meeting to discuss any outstanding questions or comments.	No
December 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC as a follow up to a previous email sent on 2023-11-17 proposing various dates to schedule technical meetings regarding Caribou, SAR, Indigenous Communities and Human Health.	No
December 13, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to provide a general status update on the Project and associated Indigenous consultation. FMG described recent engagement with communities and plans for the new year. IAAC inquired about the proposed temporary winter road and how it will affect the effects assessment for the Project; FMG responded that they are open to advice and would like to ensure a conservative approach in the effects assessment. Technical meetings with federal reviewers were discussed and will be planned for next year.	Appendix D-2.2
December 18, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, and MECP to discuss draft EIS/EA comments submitted regarding Caribou, FMG's approach to addressing the submitted comments, as well as field data updates, modelling methods/approach updates and habitat compensation updates.	Appendix D-2.2
December 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP and IAAC thanking them for attending the meeting on 2023-12-18 regarding the EIS/EA Caribou assessment and provided the meeting presentation. FMG offered to address any follow-up questions or comments.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
December 27, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MECP on 2023-11-24, FMG emailed MECP and IAAC requesting confirmation of the meeting regarding Caribou proposed for 2023-12-18. IAAC responded, confirming the date works for the federal reviewers, FMG thanked MECP and IAAC. Meeting invite from FMG to follow.	No
January 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing a letter of support for the Project from a trapline license holder.	No
January 9, 2024	Email - Incoming	IAAC emailed FMG providing IAAC's availability in February 2024 for a meeting regarding SAR and vegetation communities and another meeting regarding human health. IAAC also requested that FMG provide any presentation materials by 2024-02-01 to share with participants for review prior to the meetings.	No
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-01-09, FMG provided tentative availability of 2024-02-05 for a meeting regarding human health and 2024-02-08 for a meeting regarding SAR and vegetation communities. FMG advised they will finalize the dates after they follow up with WSP to determine WSP's availability as WSP will be attending the meetings with FMG.	No
January 11, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-01-10, FMG emailed IAAC confirming 2024-02-06 for a meeting regarding human health.	No
January 17, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-11, IAAC proposed the date of 2024-02-05 to schedule a meeting regarding SAR and vegetation. FMG proposed rescheduling the meeting in March 2024 due to scheduling conflicts and sought IAAC's input on any potential concerns regarding this adjustment. IAAC confirmed that rescheduling the meeting in March would be acceptable and requested that FMG provide availability and relevant materials ahead of the meeting for review. IAAC also confirmed they will provide FMG with a meeting invite for the meeting regarding human health on 2024-02-06.	No
January 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-01-17, FMG confirmed availability for a meeting regarding SAR and vegetation is forthcoming.	No
January 30, 2024	Email Exchange	The Municipality of Red Lake emailed IAAC providing a letter of support for the Project. FMG thanked the Municipality of Red Lake and extended an invitation to reach out at any time.	No
January 30, 2024	Email Exchange	IAAC emailed FMG requesting a high-resolution image of the Project site plan that includes the design updates that have been made since the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided two site plan images that are proposed for the final EIS/EA. IAAC confirmed receipt and FMG offered to provide any additional information.	Appendix D-2.2
February 5, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-19, IAAC requested the HEHRA presentation slides ahead of the 2024-02-06 meeting for distribution. FMG provided the presentation slides.	No
February 5, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-30, IAAC requested photos of the Project site that can be posted publicly. FMG provided two aerial photos of the Project site taken in 2021.	Appendix D-2.2
February 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, HC, ISC, NRCan, and MECP to provide an update on HEHRA methods since the draft EIS/EA submission. FMG provided information on what data was collected after the draft EIS/EA that included air quality baseline and modelling, surface water quality baseline and modelling, and wildlife surveys, surface soil quality baseline, country foods quality (berries and wild game) baseline, and additional aquatic habitat surveys and fish sampling. Updated HEHRA modelling methods and approaches were shared that include air quality, surface water quality, TLU receptor area, and non-TLU receptor areas. FMG provided explanation on exposure frequency/duration assumptions and sediment modelling since the draft EIS/EA. Lastly, FMG highlighted planned mitigation measures that focused on air quality and surface water quality.	Appendix D-2.2
February 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC requesting a meeting to discuss the revised MWAA and lakebed sediments, to obtain input from ECCC. FMG noted it may be useful for DFO to also attend the meeting. FMG provided meeting notes from a previous meeting with ECCC on 2023-08-31.	No
February 15, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-08, FMG emailed ECCC to follow up on their request to schedule a meeting to discuss the revised MWAA and lakebed sediments. ECCC proposed the week of 2024-03-18 and agreed that it would be helpful for DFO to also attend.	No
February 21, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-02-15, FMG proposed to schedule the meeting regarding the revised MWAA and lakebed sediments between 2024-03-19 and 2024-03-21 and advised FMG will also confirm DFO's availability. ECCC advised that any of the proposed dates would be suitable.	No
February 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-02-21, FMG confirmed they will send out an invitation for the meeting regarding the revised MWAA. FMG requested to schedule a separate meeting with ECCC and DFO as soon as possible to discuss lakebed sediments.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
February 22, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Grand Council Treaty #3 (GCT3) on 2024-02-21, IAAC emailed GCT3 providing potential meeting dates to discuss the federal assessment for the Project. IAAC informed GCT3 of a funding opportunity through the Agency's Participant Funding Program to support review of the EIS/EA. IAAC informed GCT3 that applications would be accepted until 2024-03-25 and provided a link for further information and application form. IAAC informed GCT3 that contact information is now included on the Agency's distribution list and that FMG has been brought into the email for following up about the Project engagement work. GCT3 replied confirming a meeting date of 2024-03-11 and requested IAAC provide an invitation for the meeting between GCT3 and IAAC.	No
March 5, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-22, ECCC provided availability of 2024-03-06 or 2024-03-07 of a meeting the revised MWWA and temporary storage of lakebed sediments. FMG replied proposing 2024-03-07 and advised FMG will provide a meeting invitation.	No
March 11, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-19, IAAC requested that FMG provide availability for a SAR technical briefing meeting. IAAC also inquired about the status of the Caribou assessment and FMG's progress on integrating Traditional Knowledge and requested to meet to discuss.	No
March 14, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC to provide an update on consultation with CLFN. FMG discussed the temporary winter exploration road status, noting that a judge has issued a stay on the permits. FMG informed IAAC that FMG met with CLFN the week of 2024-03-04, and CLFN expressed the need for an all-weather road to their community and requested FMG's support in establishing a four-party agreement between FMG, CLFN, federal and provincial governments for the development of an access road. FMG noted plans to meet with CLFN to discuss an interim agreement related to the access roads. IAAC noted that the road to Cat Lake would have to undergo an impact assessment process, potentially conflicting with the timeline for the mine construction. IAAC noted they understand CLFN is meeting internally the week of 2024-03-18 and will provide any updates they receive.	No
March 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-03-11, FMG proposed 2024-04-16 for a technical briefing meeting regarding SAR and vegetation, proposed dates between 2024-04-29 and 2024-05-01 for a technical briefing meeting regarding Caribou, and proposed dates between 2024-04-23 and 2024-04-25 for a technical briefing meeting regarding integration on Traditional Knowledge in the Caribou assessment.	No
March 27, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-22, IAAC informed FMG that a poll has been sent internally to collect availability of IAAC for a technical briefing meeting regarding SAR, vegetation, Caribou, and integration of Traditional Knowledge. IAAC confirmed that IAAC will provide availability to FMG when their team has responded.	No
March 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-03-27, FMG proposed to have meeting dates confirmed by the week of 2024-04-01 for a technical briefing meeting regarding SAR, vegetation, Caribou, and integration of Traditional Knowledge.	No
April 2, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed IAAC and proposed a phone call on 2024-04-08 to provide an update on consultation activities. IAAC replied with a meeting time. FMG replied offering to set up a meeting invite.	No
April 3, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-28, FMG emailed IAAC asking for a follow up about meeting times for the tentative meeting on 2024-04-16 regarding SAR and vegetation. IAAC informed FMG that they have not yet received responses but will follow up again on 2024-04-04. IAAC confirmed the only times they have offered their team on 2024-04-16.	No
April 8, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-03, IAAC confirmed meeting times on 2024-04-16 to discuss SAR and vegetation, 2024-04-30 to discuss Caribou, and 2024-04-25 to discuss integration of Traditional Knowledge. IAAC requested that FMG provide materials for circulation purposes prior to each meeting.	No
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-04-08, FMG informed IAAC that presentations will be circulated prior to each meeting.	No
April 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing the presentation for vegetation communities and SAR for 2024-04-16 meeting.	No
April 12, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-05, ECCC confirmed that FMG is aware that ECCC and DFO are discussing a potential Fisheries Act authorization in Springpole Lake. ECCC provided information on compliance of subsection 36(3) of the Act.	No
April 16, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, ECCC, MECP, and MNRF met to review responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to wildlife and terrestrial environment (not including Caribou).	Appendix D-2.2
April 19, 2024	Email - Incoming	IAAC emailed FMG inquiring if FMG is planning on writing a memo for federal and provincial reviewers describing the expected changes to the transmission line routing and resulting impacts to Caribou habitat. IAAC also inquired whether FMG will address this topic at the Caribou briefing on 2024-04-30.	No
April 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing the presentation for the meeting on 2024-04-25 on TK/TLU information.	No

**Table D-1.2-7: Impact Assessment Agency of Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
April 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-04-19, FMG confirmed a memo for federal and provincial reviewers describing the expected changes to the transmission line routing and resulting impacts to Caribou habitat is forthcoming by the week of 2024-05-06 or 2024-05-13.	No
April 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-04-12, FMG acknowledged receipt of information regarding the placement of lakebed sediments in the open pit basin.	No
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2
April 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed IAAC providing the presentation for the meeting on 2024-04-30 on Caribou.	No
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, NRCan, MECP, and MNRF to provide updated on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation.	Appendix D-2.2
May 2, 2024	Email Exchange	IAAC emailed FMG requesting availability for a meeting to follow-up on the Caribou briefing. FMG replied providing availability on 2024-05-07, 2024-05-08, and 2024-05-13. FMG requested that ECCC reviewers be in attendance for the meeting. IAAC replied confirming that the dates provided will be shared with the ECCC reviewers.	No
May 6, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-05-02, FMG emailed IAAC requesting a meeting with ECCC to receive input directly from ECCC on the draft EIS/EA prior to the final EIS/EA submission. FMG requested to meet with only ECCC on 2024-05-08 and with IAAC on 2024-05-13. IAAC replied advising that neither date is available for IAAC and ECCC. IAAC proposed 2024-05-20 and 2024-05-27 as alternative dates. IAAC informed FMG that meeting with ECCC prior to the larger meeting would be best later the week of 2024-05-20 or early the week of 2024-05-27, with the larger meeting discussing Caribou, to be planned after.	No
May 7, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-05-06, FMG emailed IAAC requesting to meet prior to 2024-05-16 due to FMG biologists being unavailable after 2024-05-15 for a few weeks. IAAC replied advising FMG that IAAC is confirming schedules and availability before 2024-05-16 is forthcoming.	No
May 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-05-07, FMG emailed IAAC thanking IAAC for checking availability prior to 2024-05-16 for a Caribou meeting.	No
May 10, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-05-08, FMG emailed IAAC following up on availability prior to 2024-05-16 to meet with ECCC. IAAC replied requesting FMG provide questions/topics for discussion that would occur at the Caribou meeting with ECCC. FMG replied indicating Caribou habitat offsetting calculations could get added to the agenda.	No
May 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email on 2024-05-10, FMG and IAAC discussed meeting dates for Caribou meeting.	No
May 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from IAAC on 2024-05-13, FMG emailed IAAC indicating to organize a meeting on Caribou.	No
May 16, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-14, IAAC emailed FMG confirming that IAAC, MECP, and ECCC are available to meet to discuss responses to the draft EIS/EA on 2024-06-03. FMG replied confirming receipt of email.	No
June 3, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, MECP, MNRF, and MTCS to provide an update on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation, continued from 2024-04-30.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-8: Environment and Climate Change Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 9, 2020	Email - Incoming	Received comments on draft ToR from ECCC.	No
April 20, 2020	Meeting - Held	FMG provided a Project overview and ECCC provided an overview of Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 process.	No
June 2, 2020	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a link to the draft ToR, supporting documentation and RoC for review and input. FMG's responses to ECCC's previous comments on the ToR were attached, explaining how they had been addressed.	No
September 23, 2020	Email - Incoming	MECP provided comments from HC and ECCC on the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
January 12, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, MECP and ECCC discussed the 2022 Caribou data collection program for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
January 24, 2022	Email	IAAC provided FMG with feedback received from ECCC on FMG's responses to comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
March 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-01-24, FMG provided responses to the comments received from ECCC on FMG's original responses to the federal review team's comments on the baseline studies relating to hydrology.	Appendix D-2.2
April 27, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-04-27, IAAC informed FMG that ECCC has no comments on the 2022 terrestrial workplan. IAAC noted that FMG will be using ECCC's migratory bird guidance as part of the baseline study. FMG thanked IAAC for confirming and informed IAAC that studies will commence in May.	No
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with federal agencies to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. FMG provided an overview of the table of contents and discussed how any gaps in baseline data have been filled over the past year. FMG noted the importance of receiving feedback from the agencies and incorporating that into updated modelling that will be done for the final EIS/EA. A discussion on setting up technical working group meetings took place and IAAC offered to help coordinate those.	Appendix D-2.2
June 21, 2022	Email	IAAC provided comments from ECCC to FMG regarding the technical overview meetings. This included three topic questions regarding accidents and malfunctions, climate change, and alternatives for mine waste disposal, and topics on fish and fish habitat. FMG responded clarifying that the technical meetings will provide an overview of key areas, and that specific meetings will be scheduled once comments are received. FMG noted that they are following standard methodology for the accidents and malfunctions and environmental effects, and that the water and fish meetings will cover the topics specific to those questions. ECCC responded thanking FMG for the response, understanding that these meetings will be high level.	Appendix D-2.2
July 4, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, MNRF, MECP, NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 6, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, IAAC, MNRF, MECP, and HC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding atmospheric elements on the topics of air quality, noise and vibration, and greenhouse gases.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MHSTCI, NRCan, and TC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
August 12, 2022	Email	ECCC emailed FMG providing comments on the Springpole draft EIS/EA, specifically related to the draft MWAA.	Appendix D-2.2
October 6, 2022	Email	ECCC emailed FMG, copying DFO, providing FMG with a letter regarding the determination of waterbodies frequented by fish that would require a Schedule 2 amendment.	Appendix D-2.2
November 4, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to provide a letter and comments on the draft EIS/EA from ECCC, DFO, IAAC, and TC.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-8: Environment and Climate Change Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 20, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-12-19, IAAC thanked FMG for sharing the Caribou collaring program information and passed along questions from ECCC regarding the data collected. IAAC then provided details on how the information collected will inform the EIS/EA.	No
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 27, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with responses to comments received from the federal review of the Springpole draft EIS/EA related to air quality and greenhouse gas emissions and noted that an agenda for the atmospheric environment technical meeting on 2023-03-03 would be forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.2
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 17, 2023	Email	In response to an email from ECCC on 2022-08-15, FMG provided responses to comments from ECCC on the draft MWWA and asked to schedule a meeting to discuss their responses.	Appendix D-2.2
March 22, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-17, ECCC acknowledged receipt of FMG's responses to ECCC's comments on the draft MWWA. ECCC noted that they may reach out for a discussion after review of the revised MWWA. ECCC also noted that the previous technical reviewer no longer works at ECCC and that a new technical reviewer will be assigned for the revised MWWA.	No
March 23, 2023	Email	In response to an email from ECCC on 2023-03-22, FMG thanked ECCC for the update on the technical reviewer for the revised MWWA and noted that they will follow-up with any questions.	No
March 30, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to request a meeting with ECCC to answer questions regarding ECCC's Annex on Baseline Guidance from 2021 to inform baseline programs starting in early May. IAAC forwarded FMG's request to ECCC and provided some possible planning meeting times.	No
April 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-04-04, FMG followed up to confirm if there was a meeting date proposed with ECCC for the week of 2023-04-10. IAAC replied that 2023-04-14 was suggested by ECCC and ECCC requested that questions be provided in advance of the meeting. FMG confirmed the meeting date and time with IAAC and noted that the response to comments regarding the requirements in ECCC's Annex on Baseline Guidance was the point of discussion. IAAC stated that the responses would be forwarded to ECCC on 2023-04-06 along with the BIR-01 note for discussion.	No
April 6, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC to provide responses to the federal review of the draft Springpole EIS/EA related to wildlife (general), wetlands and riparian areas, and migratory birds. FMG noted that the responses to comments regarding bats and Caribou were still being worked on as well as the responses to provincial comments on terrestrial/wildlife which will be finalized in a few weeks after which FMG would schedule technical meetings.	Appendix D-2.2
April 13, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC and ECCC with a presentation for the migratory bird meeting on 2023-04-14.	No
April 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held a meeting with ECCC and IAAC to discuss comments on the draft EIS/EA related to migratory birds. Primarily, discussion was focused on the level of effort for avian surveys to address the ECCC Annex guidelines and the intended purpose.	Appendix D-2.2
April 28, 2023	Email	FMG emailed IAAC providing responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to SAR bats and Caribou. FMG also informed IAAC that they will coordinate technical meetings related to Caribou and wildlife the week of 2023-05-01.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
June 12, 2023	Email	As a follow up to the EIS/EA meeting held with government reviewers on 2023-06-08, ECCC emailed FMG and IAAC and requested that FMG and/or IAAC distribute the presentation slides from the meeting. FMG replied and provided the presentation slides to ECCC.	No
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2023	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC providing a letter describing how an IGTRB is being established to review to provide independent review and oversight on the design, construction, operation, performance, and closure planning for the CDF. The letter provided the CVs of the first identified board member. FMG offered to address any questions and requested for the information to be shared with the rest of the community members. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 20, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting / presentation with federal reviewers to review comments and responses on the draft EIS/EA regarding Caribou.	Appendix D-2.2
August 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to ECCC on 2023-03-23, FMG requested to schedule a meeting the week of 2023-08-28 regarding the draft MWWA and draft EIS/EA comments. ECCC proposed meeting times for the week of 2023-08-28.	No
August 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ECCC on 2023-08-08, FMG confirmed the date of 2023-08-31 for a meeting regarding the draft MWWA and draft EIS/EA comments and offered to send a meeting invite.	No
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
August 31, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with ECCC to discuss ECCC'S comments on the draft EIS/EA related to the draft MWWA.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-8: Environment and Climate Change Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
September 15, 2023	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.2
October 25, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, DFO, and NRCan to provide a technical briefing on fish and fish habitat and fish habitat offset and compensation measures. FMG provided an overview of the site plan, key studies, potential effects to fish and fish habitat, mitigation measures, and next steps. Discussion was held on the central water storage pond, the EIS/EA, fish and fish habitat, fish habitat offset and compensation measures, geochemistry, hydrology, Indigenous led assessment, lake sturgeon, Caribou, water quality, and TK.	Appendix D-2.2
December 18, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, and MECP to discuss draft EIS/EA comments submitted regarding Caribou, FMG's approach to addressing the submitted comments, as well as field data updates, modelling methods/approach updates and habitat compensation updates.	Appendix D-2.2
February 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC requesting a meeting to discuss the revised MWAA and lakebed sediments, to obtain input from ECCC. FMG noted it may be useful for DFO to also attend the meeting. FMG provided meeting notes from a previous meeting with ECCC on 2023-08-31.	Appendix D-2.2
February 15, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-08, FMG emailed ECCC to follow up on their request to schedule a meeting to discuss the revised MWAA and lakebed sediments. ECCC proposed the week of 2024-03-18 and agreed that it would be helpful for DFO to also attend.	Appendix D-2.2
February 21, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-02-15, FMG proposed to schedule the meeting regarding the revised MWAA and lakebed sediments between 2024-03-19 and 2024-03-21 and advised FMG will also confirm DFO's availability. ECCC advised that any of the proposed dates would be suitable.	Appendix D-2.2
February 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-02-21, FMG confirmed they will send out an invitation for the meeting regarding the revised MWAA. FMG requested to schedule a separate meeting with ECCC and DFO as soon as possible to discuss lakebed sediments.	Appendix D-2.2
March 5, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-22, ECCC provided availability of 2024-03-06 or 2024-03-07 of a meeting the revised MWAA and temporary storage of lakebed sediments. FMG replied proposing 2024-03-07 and advised FMG will provide a meeting invitation.	Appendix D-2.2
March 6, 2024	Email Exchange	ECCC emailed FMG, acknowledging receipt of the invitation for the meeting with ECCC's Mining Processing Division on 2024-03-07 and provided logistical details. FMG and ECCC exchanged further logistical details.	Appendix D-2.2
March 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC, DFO, and MNRF providing a link for a meeting on 2024-03-07 regarding lakebed sediments and reclamation of the CWSP.	No
March 7, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with DFO and ECCC to follow-up on previous discussions related to the FHCOP. WSP presented the plans related to the temporary storage of lakebed sediments. DFO noted that they understand what is being proposed and will be discussing further with their policy team before getting back to FMG. A discussion was also held on the CWSP being reclaimed as fish habitat during closure, and if it was possible to then remove it from Schedule 2 afterwards. DFO noted that any option for reclamation where there is a time lag is less preferred. DFO said that they will confirm the approach and get back to FMG.	Appendix D-2.2
March 7, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC to provide an update on the revised MWAA related to the CWSP and optimization of tailings deposition.	Appendix D-2.2
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-06, FMG emailed ECCC, DFO, and MNRF providing the presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-03-07 regarding the temporary storage of lakebed sediments and the CWSP.	No
March 20, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and ECCC met to discuss ECCC/FMG draft EIS/EA comments/responses regarding the MWAA update. FMG provided information regarding editorial changes on the previous draft mine waste alternatives assessment and the necessary inclusion of the CWSP. FMG provided updates on the tailings deposition optimization process and requested clarification from ECCC on a new approach.	Appendix D-2.2
April 12, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-05, ECCC confirmed that FMG is aware that ECCC and DFO are discussing a potential Fisheries Act authorization in Springpole Lake. ECCC provided information on compliance of subsection 36(3) of the Act.	Appendix D-2.2
April 16, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, ECCC, MECP, and MNRF met to review responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA related to wildlife and terrestrial environment (not including Caribou).	Appendix D-2.2
April 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-04-12, FMG acknowledged receipt of information regarding the placement of lakebed sediments in the open pit basin.	No
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, NRCan, MECP, and MNRF to provide updated on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation.	Appendix D-2.2
June 3, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, MECP, MNRF, and MTCS to provide an update on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation, continued from 2024-04-30.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-9: Fisheries and Oceans Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting – Held	Discussed the proposed road access.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting – Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, environmental baseline studies, access road, community consultation and engagement, EA timeline and anticipated regulatory approvals and potential permits.	No
June 2, 2020	Email	FMG provided link to the draft ToR, supporting documentation and RoC. Attached FMG's responses to their comments.	No
January 6, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and their consultant, WSP, provided DFO with an overview of the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
March 15, 2021	Email	DFO thanked FMG for providing them with the presentation and meeting notes. DFO provided FMG with a document outlining their preliminary thoughts and concerns regarding the Springpole Project.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
May 25, 2021	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) responded to an email from DFO on 2021-03-15, with a document containing responses to DFO's previous comments on the Project. WSP also noted that they would like to discuss the ongoing flow monitoring at the Project and the use of instream flumes in some of the small tributaries, as several Parshall flumes are no longer needed for the monitoring program; however, they would like to maintain some of the over the duration of the baseline calibration to better calibrate the site hydrology models.	Appendix D-2.2
June 22, 2021	Meeting – Held	Meeting between WSP (on behalf of FMG), FMG and DFO regarding the existing instream flow measuring stations at the Springpole site.	Appendix D-2.2
June 22, 2021	Email	Following a meeting on 2021-06-22, WSP (on behalf of FMG) thanked FMG and DFO for the discussion on the existing instream flow measuring stations at the Springpole site. WSP attached a copy of the presentation.	No
June 29, 2021	Email	Following an email on 2021-06-22 from WSP (on behalf of FMG) to the Department of DFO, DFO responded to WSP explaining that the four flume structures can remain in place to collect additional baseline flow data and are not considered barriers to fish passage, as per the information provided by WSP. DFO indicated that if any issues with fish passage emerge, DFO must be contacted immediately. WSP responded thanking DFO.	No
July 19, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
August 27, 2021	Email - Incoming	DFO contacted WSP (on behalf of FMG) to request high-resolution maps of the Springpole watershed to print for internal purposes. DFO identified that if file size is an issue, a file transfer protocol can be arranged to facilitate the large files.	No
August 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-27, WSP (on behalf of FMG) responded to DFO regarding the request for Springpole watershed mapping. WSP noted that the GIS team is currently working on compiling graphics and will connect back with DFO once WSP determines when the graphics can be made available.	No
September 24, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-27, WSP (on behalf of FMG), responded to DFO's request for a map of the Springpole watershed for internal use. WSP explained that they are currently working on the alternatives section of the EIS/EA and delineating the mine site development area and moving forward with the effects assessment, including the fish component. WSP asked what GIS platform DFO is using. WSP noted they can provide bathymetry, topography and mine development area. WSP noted that fish community layers and other data will become available as these sections progress for the EIS/EA.	No
December 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
March 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-01, IAAC provided feedback from DFO regarding FMG's responses to the federal baseline review comments.	Appendix D-2.2
May 9, 2022	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2022-03-08, FMG provided detailed responses to the follow up comments from DFO on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
May 13, 2022	Email	FMG replied to an email from DFO from 2022-05-12 to coordinate site visits on 2022-08-15 to the Springpole site. FMG informed DFO that the BsM and acoustic study programs will likely happen in the middle of July.	No
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 1, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-13, DFO inquired about FMG including DFO in the Springpole site visit during the BsM baseline data collection. FMG responded agreeing that this would be a good idea and asked about the number of days DFO would spend at the site, and how many people would be attending. DFO responded confirming it would be for three days and included the names of the attendees.	No
June 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with federal agencies to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. FMG provided an overview of the table of contents and discussed how any gaps in baseline data have been filled over the past year. FMG noted the importance of receiving feedback from the agencies and incorporating that into updated modelling that will be done for the final EIS/EA. A discussion on setting up technical working group meetings took place and IAAC offered to help coordinate those.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-9: Fisheries and Oceans Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 17, 2022	Email	In response to an email from DFO on 2022-06-01, FMG confirmed the dates for the Springpole site visit and noted that it would be best to have the Aquatics visit prior to the technical presentations for the draft EIS/EA.	No
June 22, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-17, DFO informed FMG that they will coordinate to get travel arrangements approved for the Springpole site visit. DFO asked FMG to confirm if the BsM fieldwork will be occurring during this visit.	No
June 22, 2022	Email	In response to an email from DFO on 2022-06-21, FMG informed DFO that BsM work is occurring during the week of the Springpole site visit.	No
June 30, 2022	Email	Following up on an email sent to DFO on 2022-06-22, FMG informed DFO that Aquatics studies will proceed on July 15 but noted that the BsM program is delayed until later in the summer. FMG asked if DFO would like to continue with the current site visit or reschedule.	No
July 4, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-30, DFO informed FMG that they received approval for the site visit to Springpole and asked which aquatic programs will be conducted during this time, and when the BsM program will occur. FMG informed DFO that the programs will include non-lethal fish community sampling and habitat assessment, and that the BsM program will tentatively occur on 2022-08-15. DFO informed FMG that they will try to be in attendance for the BsM program.	No
July 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, MNRF, MECP, NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 26, 2022	Email	In response to an email from DFO on 2022-07-04, FMG informed DFO that the BsM program is now scheduled for 2022-08-15.	No
August 5, 2022	Email Exchange	Following up on an email to DFO on 2022-07-26, FMG asked to confirm DFO's attendance to the site visit on 2022-08-15, and BsM Program in August. DFO confirmed their attendance.	No
August 8, 2022	Email	In response to an email from DFO on 2022-08-05, FMG thanked DFO for confirming their attendance for the site visit and provided the main contact for any further inquiries.	No
August 12, 2022	Email	ECCC emailed FMG providing comments on the Springpole draft EIS/EA, specifically related to the draft MWAA.	Appendix D-2.2
August 12, 2022	Email	In response to an email from DFO on 2022-08-11, FMG confirmed their attendance at the site during DFO's visit. FMG confirmed access to Wi-Fi, internet, and phone service. FMG also provided safety gear requirements.	No
August 15, 2022	Site Visit/Tour	DFO attended a site visit to the Project site to participate in the BsM program.	No
August 16, 2022	Site Visit/Tour	DFO participated in and provided guidance on the BsM program at the Springpole site.	Appendix D-2.2
August 21, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF, copying DFO, with an update on the Springpole Lake BsM Program including catch data, number of nets and a graph.	No
August 22, 2022	Email	On behalf of FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF, copying DFO, with species-specific catch results and details regarding the BsM Studies. WSP indicated that additional BsM updates will be provided going forward.	No
August 23, 2022	Email	MNRF emailed WSP (on behalf of FMG), copying DFO, providing written approval to exceed the 750 fish mortality limit specified in License No. 1101682 for the Springpole Lake BsM program. MNRF requested the updated numbers from the deep sets from WSP as they become available. MNRF indicated to WSP that an official amendment to the license will be provided shortly.	No
August 24, 2022	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) provided MNRF and DFO with summarized field data. WSP indicated that the annual study report would be forthcoming.	No
August 25, 2022	Email	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) on 2022-08-24, MNRF acknowledged receipt of the summarized fish study data from WSP.	No
October 6, 2022	Email	ECCC emailed FMG, copying DFO, providing FMG with a letter regarding the determination of waterbodies frequented by fish that would require a Schedule 2 amendment.	Appendix D-2.2
November 4, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to provide a letter and comments on the draft EIS/EA from ECCC, DFO, IAAC, and TC.	Appendix D-2.2
February 2, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed FMG providing DFO's availability for a preliminary meeting regarding their comments on the fish and fish habitat sections of the draft EIS/EA for the week of 2023-02-20.	No
February 4, 2023	Email	In response to an email from IAAC on 2023-02-02, FMG provided meeting availability for the FMG team to meet with DFO reviewers regarding DFO's comments on the fish and fish habitat sections of the draft EIS/EA.	No
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 16, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with FMG's responses to comments related to fish and fish habitat and surface water quality received from federal reviewers on the draft EIS/EA. FMG indicated that the responses would be discussed the week of 2023-02-20 with DFO and IAAC.	Appendix D-2.2
February 21, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with a proposed agenda for a meeting with DFO and IAAC to review comments received from DFO and IAAC on the draft EIS/EA.	No
February 22, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC and DFO to discuss comments and responses to the fish and fish habitat section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-9: Fisheries and Oceans Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 17, 2023	Email	In response to an email from ECCC on 2022-08-15, FMG provided responses to comments from ECCC on the draft MWA and asked to schedule a meeting to discuss their responses.	Appendix D-2.2
March 22, 2023	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-17, ECCC acknowledged receipt of FMG's responses to ECCC's comments on the draft MWA. ECCC noted that they may reach out for a discussion after review of the revised MWA. ECCC also noted that the previous technical reviewer no longer works at ECCC and that a new technical reviewer will be assigned for the revised MWA.	No
March 23, 2023	Email	In response to an email from ECCC on 2023-03-22, FMG thanked ECCC for the update on the technical reviewer for the revised MWA and noted that they will follow-up with any questions.	No
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
July 7, 2023	Email	Following up on a letter from IAAC on 2023-06-30 regarding federal feedback on responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA, IAAC emailed FMG providing Part 3 of federal feedback on the draft EIS/EA regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
August 8, 2023	Email	Following up on a previous email sent to ECCC on 2023-03-23, FMG requested to schedule a meeting the week of 2023-08-28 regarding the draft MWA and draft EIS/EA comments. ECCC proposed meeting times for the week of 2023-08-28.	No
August 9, 2023	Email	In response to an email from ECCC on 2023-08-08, FMG confirmed the date of 2023-08-31 for a meeting regarding the draft MWA and draft EIS/EA comments and offered to send a meeting invite.	No
August 24, 2023	Email	WSP (on behalf of FMG) emailed DFO proposing a technical meeting on 2023-09-13 in Edmonton to review and discuss the fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures. WSP provided details on the meeting.	No
August 28, 2023	Email	In response to an email from WSP (on behalf of FMG) (on behalf of FMG) on 2023-08-24, DFO responded confirming availability for the proposed technical meeting regarding fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures in Edmonton on 2023-09-13.	No
September 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed DFO providing a meeting link and draft agenda for a meeting on fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures on 2023-09-13.	Appendix D-2.2
September 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed DFO providing a reference paper in advance of their meeting on 2023-09-13 to discuss fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures.	Appendix D-2.2
September 13, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and WSP met with DFO to discuss the draft FHCOP. FMG provided a brief update on engagement with Indigenous communities. WSP presented the conceptual fish habitat offsetting measures proposed for the final EIS/EA and received input and feedback from DFO. DFO noted the importance of incorporating Indigenous community input into the plan, as well as ensuring there is a clear life of mine defined.	Appendix D-2.2
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from DFO on 2023-09-06, FMG provided the presentation for the meeting on fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures on 2023-09-13.	No
September 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed DFO providing meeting notes from the 2023-09-13 meeting regarding the draft FHCOP.	No
October 25, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, DFO, and NRCan to provide a technical briefing on fish and fish habitat and fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures. FMG provided an overview of the site plan, key studies, potential effects to fish and fish habitat, mitigation measures, and next steps. Discussion was held on the central water storage pond, the EIS/EA, fish and fish habitat, fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures, geochemistry, hydrology, Indigenous led assessment, lake sturgeon, Caribou, water quality, and TK.	Appendix D-2.2
March 5, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-22, ECCC provided availability of 2024-03-06 or 2024-03-07 of a meeting the revised MWA and temporary storage of lakebed sediments. FMG replied proposing 2024-03-07 and advised FMG will provide a meeting invitation.	No
March 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ECCC, DFO, and MNRF providing a link for a meeting on 2024-03-07 regarding lakebed sediments and reclamation of the CWSP.	No
March 7, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with DFO and ECCC to follow-up on previous discussions related to the FHCOP. WSP presented the plans related to the temporary storage of lakebed sediments. DFO noted that they understand what is being proposed and will be discussing further with their policy team before getting back to FMG. A discussion was also held on the CWSP being reclaimed as fish habitat during closure, and if it was possible to then remove it from Schedule 2 afterwards. DFO noted that any option for reclamation where there is a time lag is less preferred. DFO said that they will confirm the approach and get back to FMG.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-9: Fisheries and Oceans Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-06, FMG emailed ECCC, DFO, and MNRF providing the presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-03-07 regarding the temporary storage of lakebed sediments and the CWSP.	No
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed DFO and MNRF providing a meeting link for a meeting on 2024-03-27 regarding an update on the FHCOP.	No
March 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-08, FMG emailed DFO and MNRF providing the presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-03-27 regarding an update on the FHCOP.	No
March 27, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with DFO and MNRF to discuss the FHCOP.	Appendix D-2.2
April 12, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-05, ECCC confirmed that FMG is aware that ECCC and DFO are discussing a potential Fisheries Act authorization in Springpole Lake. ECCC provided information on compliance of subsection 36(3) of the Act.	Appendix D-2.2
April 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ECCC on 2024-04-12, FMG acknowledged receipt of information regarding the placement of lakebed sediments in the open pit basin.	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-10: Indigenous Services Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
October 5, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from ISC on the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
January 8, 2021	Mail	FMG submitted draft Amended ToR for review and FMG responses to previous government comments on ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to ISC's comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCAN, MECP and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with federal agencies to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. FMG provided an overview of the table of contents and discussed how any gaps in baseline data have been filled over the past year. FMG noted the importance of receiving feedback from the agencies and incorporating that into updated modelling that will be done for the final EIS/EA. A discussion on setting up technical working group meetings took place and IAAC offered to help coordinate those.	Appendix D-2.2
July 4, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, MNRF, MECP, NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MHSTCI, NRCAN, and TC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	No
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCAN to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with provincial and federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
February 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, HC, ISC, NRCAN, and MECP to provide an update on Human and Ecological Health and Risk Assessment (HEHRA) methods since the draft EIS/EA submission. FMG provided information on what data was collected after the draft EIS/EA that included air quality baseline and modelling, surface water quality baseline and modelling, and wildlife surveys, surface soil quality baseline, country foods quality (berries and wild game) baseline, and additional aquatic habitat surveys and fish sampling. Updated HEHRA modelling methods and approaches were shared that include air quality, surface water quality, TLU receptor area, and non-TLU receptor areas. FMG provided explanation on exposure frequency/duration assumptions and sediment modelling since the draft EIS/EA. Lastly, FMG highlighted planned mitigation measures that focused on air quality and surface water quality.	Appendix D-2.2
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, NRCAN, MECP, and MNRF to provide updated on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation.	Appendix D-2.2
June 3, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, MECP, MNRF, and MTCS to provide an update on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation, continued from 2024-04-30.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-11: Health Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the proposed road access.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, environmental baseline studies, access road, community consultation and engagement, EA timeline and anticipated regulatory approvals and potential permits	No
April 1, 2020	Email	Comments received on the draft ToR from HC.	No
June 2, 2020	Email	FMG provided link to the draft ToR, supporting documentation and RoC. Attached FMG's responses to their comments.	No
September 23, 2020	Email	MECP provided comments from HC and ECCC on the Springpole Gold Project ToR.	No
January 8, 2021	Mail	FMG submitted draft Amended ToR for review and FMG responses to previous government comments on ToR.	No
January 10, 2021	Email	FMG provided responses to HC's comments on the Springpole ToR to MECP to circulate.	No
		<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>	
July 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCan, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
		<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>	
June 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with federal agencies to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. FMG provided an overview of the table of contents and discussed how any gaps in baseline data have been filled over the past year. FMG noted the importance of receiving feedback from the agencies and incorporating that into updated modelling that will be done for the final EIS/EA. A discussion on setting up technical working group meetings took place and IAAC offered to help coordinate those.	Appendix D-2.2
July 4, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, MNRF, MECP, NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 6, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, IAAC, MNRF, MECP, and HC to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding atmospheric elements on the topics of air quality, noise and vibration, and greenhouse gases.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCan to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MHSTCI, NRCan, and TC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
February 27, 2023	Email	FMG provided IAAC with responses to comments received from the federal review of the Springpole draft EIS/EA related to air quality and greenhouse gas emissions and noted that an agenda for the atmospheric environment technical meeting on 2023-03-03 would be forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.2
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 22, 2023	Email	IAAC provided FMG with HC's updated technical guidance on characterization of the health risks associated with diesel exhaust emissions.	No
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
June 8, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial agencies to review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to terrestrial ecosystems and wildlife and vegetation and wetlands.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-11: Health Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with federal and provincial government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
February 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, HC, ISC, NRCan, and MECP to provide an update on HEHRA methods since the draft EIS/EA submission. FMG provided information on what data was collected after the draft EIS/EA that included air quality baseline and modelling, surface water quality baseline and modelling, and wildlife surveys, surface soil quality baseline, country foods quality (berries and wild game) baseline, and additional aquatic habitat surveys and fish sampling. Updated HEHRA modelling methods and approaches were shared that include air quality, surface water quality, TLU receptor area, and non-TLU receptor areas. FMG provided explanation on exposure frequency/duration assumptions and sediment modelling since the draft EIS/EA. Lastly, FMG highlighted planned mitigation measures that focused on air quality and surface water quality.	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-12: Transport Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the proposed road access.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, environmental baseline studies, access road, community consultation and engagement, EA timeline and anticipated regulatory approvals and potential permits	No
June 2, 2020	Email	FMG provided link to the draft ToR, supporting documentation and RoC. Attached FMG's responses to their comments.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 19, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCan, MECP and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 7, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with federal agencies to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. FMG provided an overview of the table of contents and discussed how any gaps in baseline data have been filled over the past year. FMG noted the importance of receiving feedback from the agencies and incorporating that into updated modelling that will be done for the final EIS/EA. A discussion on setting up technical working group meetings took place and IAAC offered to help coordinate those.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MHSTCI, NRCan, and TC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
July 22, 2022	Email	FMG emailed TC thanking them for participating in a human environment overview meeting for Springpole. FMG requested to schedule a follow-up call to discuss the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> application for the Project.	No
July 22, 2022	Email	FMG contacted TC to set up a follow up call to the human environment overview meeting held on 2022-07-21 to discuss and receive guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Springpole Project. TC replied to FMG that the earliest availability is 2022-08-22 and for FMG to provide some potential dates.	No
July 26, 2022	Email	FMG replied to TC's email on 2022-07-22 regarding timing for a follow-up call to discuss and receive some guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Project. FMG provided availability to which TC responded providing potential dates.	No
August 15, 2022	Email	In response to an email from TC on 2022-07-26, FMG provided potential meeting dates to discuss and receive guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Project.	No
August 22, 2022	Email	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-15 TC provided potential dates and times within the time range proposed by FMG for a meeting to discuss and receive some guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Project.	No
August 29, 2022	Email	In response to an email from TC on 2022-08-22, FMG informed TC that FMG will send an invitation to TC on 2022-09-08 to discuss and receive some guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Project.	No
September 8, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with TC to receive guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Project. TC provided a presentation on the Canadian <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> related to Navigability Assessments and proposed works. TC will follow-up with additional information in an email. The next step will be for FMG to provide information required for a navigability assessment.	Appendix D-2.2
September 12, 2022	Email	TC emailed FMG providing the presentation deck for the Canadian <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> that was presented to FMG on 2022-09-08. Additionally, TC outlined what information they would need from FMG regarding the Navigability Assessment process and recommended that FMG review the 'Application for an Exemption'.	No
November 4, 2022	Email	IAAC emailed FMG to provide a letter and comments on the draft EIS/EA from ECCC, DFO, IAAC, and TC.	Appendix D-2.2
February 9, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with TC to receive guidance on the applicability of the <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> to the Project. TC provided a presentation to FMG on the Canadian <i>Navigable Waters Act</i> related to Navigability Assessments and proposed works. TC will follow-up with FMG with additional information in an email. The next step will be for FMG to provide information required for a navigability assessment to TC.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-12: Transport Canada Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCan to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
August 16, 2023	Email	FMG emailed TC providing a link to the Preliminary Draft: Information for Navigable Waters Assessment. FMG requested input or comments and offered to schedule a call.	No
August 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed TC providing the Preliminary Draft: Information for Navigable Waters Assessment. FMG requested input or comments and offered to schedule a call.	Appendix D-2.2
August 17, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-16, TC acknowledged receipt of the preliminary draft Information for Navigable Waters Assessment and noted that comments will be provided to FMG by mid-October.	No
September 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from TC on 2023-08-17, FMG confirmed the expected date of mid-October to receive TC's comments on the preliminary draft Information for Navigable Waters Assessment and requested that TC advise if anything changes with regards to the expected timing.	No
October 24, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up on a previous email sent to TC on 2023-09-20, FMG inquired as to when they can expect the completed review of the preliminary draft Information for Navigable Waters Assessment. FMG offered to schedule a meeting to address any questions TC may have. TC advised that the review is ongoing. FMG thanked TC for the update and requested that TC share future updates when possible.	No
October 30, 2023	Email - Incoming	TC, in response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-16, requested FMG's availability for a meeting to discuss TC's preliminary comments on the draft Navigability Assessment.	No
October 31, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from TC on 2023-10-30, FMG provided their availability on 2023-11-14 for a meeting to discuss TC's comments on the draft Navigability Assessment. TC confirmed their availability. FMG thanked TC for their confirmation.	No
November 1, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-16, TC requested access to the draft Navigability Assessment as the link provided in the previous email had expired. FMG provided a new link to the document. TC informed FMG that they are still unable to access the link.	No
November 2, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG in response to an email from TC on 2023-11-01, FMG provided an updated link to the draft Navigability Assessment. TC confirmed that they were able to download the document.	No
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG, in response to an email from TC on 2023-11-02, acknowledged TC's receipt of the draft Navigability Assessment and welcomed any questions in advance of the upcoming meeting scheduled for 2023-11-14.	No
November 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	TC and FMG met to discuss TC's preliminary feedback on the draft Navigability Assessment. TC outlined their feedback and noted that it will be detailed in a follow-up email. TC and FMG discussed public consultation strategies and TC noted that they will follow-up with an example questionnaire for consultation.	Appendix D-2.2
November 16, 2023	Email - Incoming	TC emailed FMG providing meeting notes and a series of questions from the meeting held on 2023-11-14 regarding the draft Navigability Assessment.	No
January 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from TC on 2023-11-16, FMG confirmed the additional information requested by TC related to the meeting held on 2023-11-14 regarding the draft Navigability Assessment is forthcoming.	No
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCan, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-13: Natural Resources Canada Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 26, 2019	Meeting - Held	Discussed the Springpole Project overview, Environmental Baseline Studies, Access Road, Community Consultation and Engagement, EA Timeline and Anticipated Regulatory Approvals and potential Permits	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 8, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Terrestrial Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. No follow up actions items were determined.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, NRCAN, NDMNRF, and MECP met to discuss the Atmospheric Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions.	Appendix D-2.2
July 19, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), IAAC, HC, ISC, ECCC, DFO, TC, NRCAN, MECP, and NDMNRF met to discuss the Water and Fish Baseline Study. FMG provided an overview of the Project, WSP presented a summary of the data collection to date, 2021 ongoing programs and answered questions. The agencies will be providing comments on the baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.2
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG Community Relations Team announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement of the EA for the Springpole Gold Project to the government agency contact list.	
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
July 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, ISC, MENDM, MNRF, MECP, NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 13, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with ECCC, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding terrestrial elements on the topics of vegetation and wetlands, Caribou, SAR for bats and birds, and Wolverine.	Appendix D-2.2
July 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, MNRF, MENDM, MECP, and NRCAN to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding water resources on the topics of groundwater, and surface water systems.	Appendix D-2.2
July 21, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met ECCC, HC, IAAC, ISC, MNRF, MECP, MHSTCI, NRCAN, and TC, to present and discuss the draft EIS/EA technical information regarding human environment on the topics of archaeology, cultural heritage, traditional land and resources, commercial land and resources, local and regional economy, local and regional infrastructure and services, and the general human environment.	Appendix D-2.2
February 14, 2023	Email	IAAC emailed federal and provincial agencies and ministries, copying FMG, to inform them of a series of technical meetings hosted by FMG to provide an overview of key responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. IAAC provided the approximate timing of each meeting. IAAC indicated that FMG would provide reviewers in the various agencies with written responses a week before the relevant meeting topic.	Appendix D-2.2
February 24, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments on the hydrogeology section of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 2, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with provincial and federal government reviewers to discuss their comments and responses on the surface water sections on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 3, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with federal and provincial government reviewers to discuss their comments on the atmospheric environment sections of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
March 23, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting to review responses to comments received from federal and provincial regulators on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.2
July 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with ECCC, DFO, HC, IAAC, TC, ISC, MECP, MINES, MTCS, MNRF and NRCAN to present and discuss optimizations and engineering advancements made since the draft EIS/EA related to the CDF.	Appendix D-2.2
August 29, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met virtually with provincial and federal government reviewers to present a geochemistry update.	Appendix D-2.2
October 25, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, DFO, and NRCAN to provide a technical briefing on fish and fish habitat and fish habitat compensation and offset measures. FMG provided an overview of the site plan, key studies, potential effects to fish and fish habitat, mitigation measures, and next steps. Discussion was held on the central water storage pond, the EIS/EA, fish and fish habitat, fish habitat compensation and offset measures, geochemistry, hydrology, Indigenous led assessment, lake sturgeon, Caribou, water quality, and TK.	Appendix D-2.2
February 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, HC, ISC, NRCAN, and MECP to provide an update on HEHRA methods since the draft EIS/EA submission. FMG provided information on what data was collected after the draft EIS/EA that included air quality baseline and modelling, surface water quality baseline and modelling, and wildlife surveys, surface soil quality baseline, country foods quality (berries and wild game) baseline, and additional aquatic habitat surveys and fish sampling. Updated HEHRA modelling methods and approaches were shared that include air quality, surface water quality, TLU receptor area, and non-TLU receptor areas. FMG provided explanation on exposure frequency/duration assumptions and sediment modelling since the draft EIS/EA. Lastly, FMG highlighted planned mitigation measures that focused on air quality and surface water quality.	Appendix D-2.2
April 25, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG, IAAC, DFO, ECCC, HC, NRCAN, TC, MECP, MNRF, MTCS, and IAFNER met to discuss outstanding EIS/EA federal and provincial comments and responses regarding Traditional Knowledge and Land Use.	Appendix D-2.2
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with IAAC, ECCC, ISC, NRCAN, MECP, and MNRF to provide updated on the results of the Caribou assessment, data collection, and habitat compensation.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-14: Federal Parliament Representatives Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 9, 2023	Email	FMG emailed a Member of Federal Parliament for Kenora providing an invitation to the Community Information Session in Ear Falls on 2023-05-30 and Sioux Lookout on 2023-05-31. FMG also attached a notice of the public meeting and provided details about the draft EIS/EA. The Member of Parliament responded to FMG indicating that they will not be available to attend the open house.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-15: Provincial Parliament Representatives Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
November 9, 2021	Email	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with an MPP.	No
<b>Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission</b>			
June 8, 2022	Email	FMG congratulated a MPP of Kiiwetinoong on their re-election. FMG also invited the MPP to visit the Springpole site this summer and provided a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 28, 2022	Email	A MPP for Kiiwetinoong riding emailed FMG thanking them for their email.	No
July 28, 2022	Email	FMG provided a MPP with a letter congratulating him of his recent election win in the Kiiwetinoong riding.	No
May 9, 2023	Email	FMG emailed a MPP for Kiiwetinoong providing an invitation to the Community Information Session in Ear Falls on 2023-05-30 or Sioux Lookout on 2023-05-31. FMG also attached a notice of the public meeting and provided details about the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.2
May 25, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent on 2023-05-09 by FMG, a MPP for Kiiwetinoong informed FMG that a staff member would attend the Community Information Session House Meeting in Ear Falls on 2023-05-30 and would coordinate to set up a site visit for the summer.	No
June 6, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by the MPP for Kiiwetinoong on 2023-05-25, FMG replied to NDPC and stated that FMG would like to organize a site visit to Ear Falls or Sioux Lookout and requested that NDPC provide availability.	No
June 27, 2023	Email	A MPP for Kiiwetinoong emailed FMG to provide availability for the mine site tour (anytime during 2023-07 or 2023-08, except for 2023-07-13 - 2023-07-29).	No
June 29, 2023	Email	In response to an email sent by a MPP for Kiiwetinoong on 2023-06-27, FMG confirmed that a mine site visit can be scheduled for 2023-08. FMG also inquired if any of members of the Ontario New Democratic Party would like to attend and provided details about transportation.	No
December 8, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed a MPP offering to schedule a meeting to provide an update on the Project and final EIS/EA and requested MPP's availability in early January. The MPP advised availability is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.2
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from a MPP on 2023-12-08, FMG proposed 2024-02-01 or 2024-02-02 for a meeting in Sioux Lookout regarding an update on the Project and final EIS/EA. FMG requested the MPP provide availability.	Appendix D-2.2
February 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-01-10, FMG emailed a MPP inquiring if the MPP is planning to attend the 2024 Prospectors and Developers Association Canada convention in Toronto and if they would like to meet FMG at that time.	Appendix D-2.2
February 26, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-21, a MPP confirmed they are planning to attend the 2024 Prospectors and Developers Association Canada convention in Toronto between 2024-03-04 and 2024-03-06 and that they are willing to meet during that time. MPP inquired where FMG is holding the meetings.	Appendix D-2.2
February 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from a MPP on 2024-02-26, FMG proposed 2024-03-05 to schedule a meeting and provided the meeting location.	Appendix D-2.2
March 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with a MPP at the 2024 Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada convention to discuss the Project. FMG provided an update on the Project and an overview of the status of consultation activities with Indigenous communities.	No
March 6, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and a MPP met to discuss Project updates, updates on the progress of the winter exploration road, the discussions FMG had with CLFN on 2024-02-27, and an interpretation of the Free, Prior, Informed and Consent of Indigenous peoples as it applies to mining projects and the government.	No

**Table D-1.2-16: Ministry of Community, Safety and Correctional Services Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-17: Ministry of Labour, Immigration, Training and Skills Development Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
July 12, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Ministry of Labour, Immigration, Training and Skills Development providing them with a link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG also inquired about the right contact to use for the ministry. FMG noted that USB copies are available upon request and provided the contact for submitting comments.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-18: Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-19: Ministry of Transportation Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
March 2, 2020	Email	FMG sent an email with link to the draft ToR for reviewers to download.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-20: Ontario Power Generation Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No

**Table D-1.2–21: Ontario Provincial Police Communication Log**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Method of Communication</b>	<b>Communication Summary</b>	<b>Key Supporting Document(s) Reference</b>
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
December 3, 2021	Email	FMG announced and distributed the Notice of Commencement for the provincial EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.2
May 31, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the Project government and public stakeholders contact list providing them with the website link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed these entities that FMG is planning open house events in the region and a virtual event to provide a Project overview.	Appendix D-2.2

**Table D-1.2-22: Ontario Energy Board Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No

**Table D-1.2-23: Infrastructure Ontario Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the Notice of Commencement of the ToR phase of the provincial EA Process for the Project.	No
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 12, 2022	Email	Infrastructure Ontario emailed FMG thanking FMG for the Notice of Application for the Project in the Red Lake municipality. Infrastructure Ontario then provided details on who to identify for study areas that are included in provincial government properties, and a contact email for Infrastructure Ontario as a directly affected stakeholder.	No
July 12, 2022	Email	FMG emailed Infrastructure Ontario sharing the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG provided a link to documents via the FMG website and noted availability of USB sticks with the documents for shipping. FMG provided contact information for comment submission.	No
July 18, 2022	Email	In response to an email dated 2022-07-12, FMG informed Infrastructure Ontario of their ongoing Land Use Permit work with NDMNRF and their work with Hydro One on the proposed transmission line. FMG attached a figure to provide details on the proposed transmission line and requested IC's advice for further discussions on land tenure related to these projects.	No

**Table D-1.2-24: Independent Electricity System Operator Communication Log**

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
<b>Post-ToR RoC</b>			
July 12, 2022	Email	FMG emailed the IESO providing them with the link to the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG asked IESO for the correct contact from their group. FMG also provided the contact for comment submission and noted that USB sticks with the documents are available upon request.	No